Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2026 – March 2027

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

Introduction

This document provides data users with the questions asked of respondents in the April 2026 through March 2027 Consumer Expenditure Interview Questionnaire (CEQ). It is organized by questionnaire section and includes variable names, question text, response options, and skip instructions. As the contents of this document are instrument specifications, which show the organization of the survey from the perspective of the person interviewing the respondent, some content, including interviewer help options, icons, and CAPI-specific language, may not be relevant to data users.

Examples and brand names used in the Consumer Expenditure Survey questionnaire and materials are solely based on publicly available sources.

Table of Contents

CEQ Section	Page
Front	3
Coverage	21
Demographics	29
01 General Housing Characteristics	43
02 Rented Living Quarters	44
03 Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate	48
04 Utilities and Fuels	103
05 Home Improvement, Repairs, and Home Services	118
06 Appliances, Household Equipment and Other Selected Items	133
07 Household Item Repairs, Service Contracts, and Extended Warranties	147
08 Home Furnishings and Related Household Items	150
09 Rented and Leased Vehicles	158
10 Owned Vehicles	171
11 Transportation	183
12 Health Insurance	200
13 Medical and Health Expenses	244
14 Insurance Other than Health	250
15 Family Care and Education	259
16 Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses	265
17 Trips and Vacations	272
18 Clothing and Clothing Services	307
19 Miscellaneous Expenses	313
20 Expense Patterns for Selected Services and Goods	322
21 Occupations, Work Experience and Income	360
22 Assets and Liabilities	379
Back	393
Chi	405

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
		XXXX		
		Laundry_List_Standards	**** Non Displayed ******	
		PreChart_Standards	**** Non Displayed ******	
		GLOBAL_HELP	? [F1] ◆ Was this a converted refusal?	
		CASEID_IN_Info	**** Non-Displayed Field *****	
		CASEID_OUT_Info	**** Not Displayed ******	
		Spawning_Info		
		FUNCTION_KEYS	**** Non Displayed ******	
		STATUS_BAR	**** Non Displayed ******	
		8500_Input_Layouts		
		Input_Setup_Specifications	**** See Attached ******	
		CREATE_RI_SCIF		
		CARIFile_Name_Info		
		CARIFIELDS		

		Online Infobook		
FRONT		CTRLNUM		
COVERAGE	MAXCUNUM	MAXCUNUM	**** VARIABLE NEEDED FOR PROCESSING ******	
COVERAGE		CUNUMBER		
		REPLACE	1. Yes 2. No	
FRONT	H_HHROS	H_HHROS	RESP LN NAME MEMBER RELATIONSHIP CU SEX AGE 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Return to interview
FRONT	H_PURPOSE	H_PURPOSE	◆ FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS 1. What is this survey all about? 2. Who uses this information? What good is it? 3. How is the data collected? How many times will I be interviewed? 4. I hesitate to tell some things about myself, what protection do I have? 5. Is this survey authorized by law? 6. Proceed with the interview	1: Goto H_PURPOSE1 2: Goto H_PURPOSE2 3: Goto H_PURPOSE3 4: Goto H_PURPOSE4 5: Goto H_PURPOSE5 6: Return to interivew
FRONT	H_PURPOSE1	H_PURPOSE1	◆ WHAT IS THIS SURVEY ALL ABOUT? **The Consumer Expenditure Survey collects information from the Nation's households and families their buying habits (expenditures), income, and characteristics. The strength of the survey is that it allows data users to relate the expenditure and income of consumers to the characteristics of those consumers.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Return to interview

FRONT	H_PURPOSE2	H_PURPOSE2	◆ WHO USES THIS INFORMATION? WHAT GOOD IS IT? **Data from the Consumer Expenditure Survey are used in a number of different ways by a variety of users. An important use of the survey by the Bureau of Labor Statistics is for the periodic revisions of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). Survey results are used to select new market basket of goods and services for the CPI, to determine the relative importance of CPI components and to derive new cost weights for the market basket.Government and private agencies use the data to study the welfare of particular segments of the population. Economic policymakers use the data to study the impact of policy changes in the welfare of different socioeconomic groups. Researchers use the data in a variety of studies, including those that focus on the spending behavior of different family types and historical spending trends.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Return to interview
FRONT	H_PURPOSE3	H_PURPOSE3	◆ HOW IS THE DATA COLLECTED? HOW MANY TIMES WILL I BE INTERVIEWED? **Data collection is carried out by the Bureau of the Census. In the Interview Survey, each consumer unit is interviewed every 3 months over 4 calendar quarters. In the initial interview, information is collected on demographic and family characteristics. Expenditure information is then collected over four quarterly interviews using uniform questionnaires. In the fourth interview, a supplement is used to account for changes in assets and liabilities.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Return to interview

FRONT	H_PURPOSE 4	H_PURPOSE 4	◆ I HESITATE TO TELL SOME THINGS ABOUT MYSELF. WHAT PROTECTION DO I HAVE? **The information that respondents provide is used solely for statistical purposes. All Census Bureau data collectors take an oath of confidentiality and are subject to fines and imprisonment for improperly disclosing information provided by respondents. Names and addresses are removed from all forms and that information is not released as part of any statistical data.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Return to interview
FRONT	H_PURPOSE 5	H_PURPOSE 5	◆ IS THIS SURVEY AUTHORIZED BY LAW? **The Bureau of Labor Statistics conducts the Consumer Expenditure Survey under the authority of Title 29 of the U.S. Code. Congress authorizes the financial support for the CE survey through Public Laws 94-439 and 95-205.The Bureau of the Census collects the CE data under the authority of Title 13, U.S. Code, Section 8b, which allows the Census Bureau to undertake surveys for other government agencies. Participation in the survey is voluntary. Under Title 13, the Census Bureau holds all information in strict confidence. We will not release information reported in the survey which would permit the identification of a household or any of its members to anyone outside of the Census Bureau.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Return to interview

FRONT	HRESPONDENT	HRESPONDENT	◆ Ask if necessary: **With whom am I speaking?** Enter line number 95. For proxy respondent 1. NameOnly[1] 2. NameOnly[2] 3. NameOnly[3] 4. NameOnly[4] 5. NameOnly[5] 6. NameOnly[6] 7. NameOnly[7] 8. NameOnly[8] 9. NameOnly[9] 10. NameOnly[10] 11. NameOnly[11] 12. NameOnly[12] 13. NameOnly[13] 14. NameOnly[14] 15. NameOnly[15] 16. NameOnly[16] 17. NameOnly[17] 18. NameOnly[18] 19. NameOnly[19] 20. NameOnly[20] 21. NameOnly[21] 22. NameOnly[22] 23. NameOnly[23] 24. NameOnly[24] 25. NameOnly[25] 26. NameOnly[26] 27. NameOnly[27] 28. NameOnly[28] 29. NameOnly[29] 30. NameOnly[30] 95. Proxy Respondent	IF RT10.CARISAMPLE = 1 then goto CARICONCrp ELSE return to interview
CARI	CARICON	CARICON	? [F1] **This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that okay?** 1. Yes 2. No	Return to interview
CARI		RCARICON	 1. Yes 2. No	

FRONT	H_STATUS	H_STATUS	◆ STATUS OF INTERVIEW (X = Section Complete) 1. Survey Info . . . . . (blank/X) 12. Health Insurance .. (blank/X) 2. Rented Liv Quarters (blank/X) 13. Medical/Health expenditures (blank/X) 3. Owned Liv Quarters (blank/X) 14. Insurance . . . . . (blank/X) 4. Utility & Fuel . . . . . (blank/X) 15. Family Care & Education. . . . (blank/X) 5. Home Improve/Repairs/Service . (blank/X) 16. Subscriptions . . . . . (blank/X) 6. Appliances . . . . . (blank/X) 17. Trips & Vacations . . . . . (blank/X) 7. HH equipment . . . . . (blank/X) 18. Clothing. . . . . (blank/X) 8. Home furnish . . . . . (blank/X) 19. Misc. Expenses . . . . . (blank/X) 9. Rented & Leased Vehicles . (blank/X) 20. Expense patterns . . . . . (blank/X) 10. Owned Vehicles . . . (blank/X) 21. Work experience. . . . . .(blank/X) 11. Transportation . . . . . (blank/X) 22. Assets & Liabilities. . . . . (blank/X)	Return to interview
	ProductKey	lookupkeyword	◆ Enter the lookup key word to search for in the Product Index.	
	StopLooking	Endlooking	◆ Enter 1 to Continue and empty product lookup keyword. ◆ Enter nothing to retain current product keyword. Product = (Fill information from the "Product" column of excel file.) Item Description = (Fill information from the "ItemDesc" column of excel file.) Section Part-Item Number = (Fill information from the "Section" "Part"-"ItemNo" columns of the excel file.) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Exit Help
		Product_Index_File	****Non Displayed****	
	OccupationKey	lookupkeyword	◆ Enter the lookup key word to search for in the Occupation Index.	

	StopLooking	Endlooking	Enter 1 to Continue and empty Occupation lookup keyword. Enter nothing to retain current Occupation keyword. Occupation = (Fill information from the "Occupation" column of excel file.) Occupation Description = (Fill information from the "Description" column of the excel file.) OCCUCODE = (Fill information from the "OCCUCODE" column of excel file.) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Exit Help
		Occupation_Index_File	****Non Displayed****	
FRONT	H_KEYS	H_KEYS	**See attached document H_Keys for the help text**	Return to interview
FRONT		Global_Prechart	Global PRE-chart for case (CASEID) Section (X) - (Part X) - (Description)	Return to interview
FRONT		DATAMODEL_CK	**** Non Displayed ITEM AT THE DATA MODEL LEVEL ****	Goto START
FRONT		TRAININGCASE	THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE 1. Enter 1 to Continue	

FRONT	SENSITIVECASE	SENSITIVECASE	**WARNING! WARNING! WARNING!** **WARNING! WARNING! WARNING!** **THIS** **THIS** **CASE** **CASE** **CONTAINS** **SENSITIVE** **SENSITIVE** **DATA** **DATA** **This case contains data that is considered sensitive and , therefore, you must treat the data as though it is production data and apply appropriate data stewardship safeguards when using the data. These include, but as not limited to, the following:** **o Do not store the data to any removable media or to a laptop that is not fully encrypted** **o Do not take the data offsite, for telework or other reasons** **o Do not e-mail the data unless it is sent as an encrypted attachment** **o Do ensure that the data, in electronic or hard copy format, are not viewed by anyone who does not have sworn status** *****If you do not agree to these conditions, exit the case as soon as the instrument allows it.***** **WARNING! WARNING! WARNING!** **WARNING! WARNING! WARNING!** 1. Enter 1 to Continue
FRONT		NEWCU	
		NEWCU2	**** Non-Displayed Field ****
		NEWCU	**** Non-Displayed Field ****
		EXITINTERVIEW	1. Yes 2. No

		REPLACESPAWN 1. Yes 2. No		
FRONT	START	START	CENSUS CATI/CAPI SYSTEM CONSUMER EXPENDITURE SURVEYS QUARTERLY INTERVIEW SURVEY DATE: (current date) TIME: (time) INTERVIEW NUMBER: (1/2/3/4/5) CASE STATUS IS: (case status) (THIS HOUSEHOLD IS A CONFIRMED REFUSAL/) Language Spoken Last Quarter: (English/Spanish/(specify)) 1. Continue 2. Skip notes 3. Ready to transmit 4. Quit 5. Non-interview	1: IF INTNMBR = 1 then goto GENINTRO ELSE goto SHOSTAT 2: Goto GENINTRO 3: IF OUTCOME = 200, 0 (zero), or 202 then goto CK1_START ELSEIF OUTCOME = 201 or 206 then goto CK3_START ELSE exit block and goto BBACK.TRANS 4: Exit block and goto BBACK.VERIFY_INFO 5: IF OUTCOME = 204 then goto CK2_START ELSEIF OUTCOME = 201 or 206 then goto CK3_START ELSE exit block and goto BCOVERAGE.NONTYP

FRONT	SHOSTAT	SHOSTAT	(This household was not in sample last quarter. /) PRECHARTS: Press Shift-F8 to view pre-charts INTERVIEW NUMBER PREVIOUS OUTCOME DESCRIPTION (1 /) (1st month outcome #) (outcode description) (2 /) (2nd month outcome #) (Outcome description) (3 /) (3rd month outcome #) (Outcome description) (BC NAME: (name) /) (BC TITLE: (title) /) (BC PHONE NUMBER: ((phone number) BC EXT: (Extension)/) (BC ADDRESS: (Street address) /) (BC ADDRESS: (street - line 2) /) ((city, state zip) /) (BC OBSERVATION: (Yes/No) /) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF ROSTERNAMEONINPUT = Yes then goto SHOWROS ELSE goto GENINTRO
FRONT	SHOWROS	SHOWROS	STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION Resp. LN Name Member Relationship CU Sex Age (X /) (Line #) (Name) (Yes/No/DK/RF) (Relationship) (Cu #) (Male/Female) (Age) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto GENINTRO

FRONT	GENINTRO	GENINTRO	◆ Do not read as worded below ◆ Identify yourself - show I.D. ◆ (Ask for eligible respondent/Ask to speak to (respondent from last quarter)) ◆ The Household address is: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) ◆ Read if necessary **I am** (your name) **from the U.S. Census Bureau. Here is my identification card. We are conducting a Consumer Expenditure Survey for the Bureau of Labor Statistics.** **I have some questions I would like to ask you.** **Did you receive our letter about the survey?** 1. Yes 2. No 3. Non-interview	1: IF INTNMBR <> 1 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND ROSTERNAMEONINPUT = 'Yes' AND not a replacement case then goto REPLACE_HH ELSE goto VERADD 2: Goto GIVE_LETTER 3: Exit block and goto BCOVERAGE.NONTYP
FRONT	GIVE_LETTER	GIVE_LETTER	? [F1] ◆ Hand the respondent the letter. Allow time to read. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF INTNMBR <> 1 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND ROSTERNAMEONINPUT = 'Yes' AND not a replacement case then goto REPLACE_HH ELSE goto VERADD
FRONT	REPLACE_HH	REPLACE_HH	◆ Is this a Replacement Household? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CK_REPLACE 2: Goto VERADD

FRONT	REPLACE_VER	REPLACE_VER	◆ A replacement household means that there are no members of the original household living at this address. Are you sure that this is a replacement household? (This case is part of a multi-CU household. Verify that ALL original members in all CU?s no longer live there. /) LN Name Member Relationship CU Sex Age (Line #) (Name) (Yes/No/DK/RF) (Relationship) (Cu #) (Male/Female) (Age) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF RT8500.TOTALCU = 1 then goto REPLACE_SPAWN ELSE goto REPLACE_VER2 2: Goto CK_REPLACEVER
FRONT	REPLACE_VER2	REPLACE_VER2	◆ Has a replacement case already been created/spawned for this address? If unsure, back up to the start screen and Quit out of the instrument so you can check case management. 1. Yes 2. No	1 Exit block and goto BBACK.DONE 2: Goto REPLACE_SPAWN
FRONT	REPLACE_SPAWN	REPLACE_SPAWN	◆ A replacement household Case will be spawned. You will need to exit this case and pull up the new Case in order to interview the replacement household. The case you are currently in will automatically become a type C. (NOTE: There are (total number of CUs) cases that must also be Type C'd/) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Exit block and goto BBACK.DONE

FRONT	VERADD	VERADD	(* Confirm address information (Only ask if necessary)) **I have your address listed as** 🔹 READ ADDRESS BELOW. **Is that your exact address?** **(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)** **(City), (State) (Zipcode)** Phy des: **(Physical Description)** GQ unit: **(GQ Unit Description)** Non-City: **(Non-city address)** Building: **(Building Name)** 1. Yes, address is EXACTLY CORRECT as listed. 2. Address is MOSTLY CORRECT, needs minor changes.	1: Goto MAILAD 2: Goto NADDST1
FRONT	NADDST1	NADDST1	🔹 Enter corrections for **House Number** or press ENTER for Same/No Change. (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDST2
FRONT	NADDST2	NADDST2	🔹 Enter corrections for **House # Suffix** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDST3
FRONT	NADDST3	NADDST3	🔹 Enter corrections for **Street Name** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDST4

FRONT	NADDST4	NADDST4	◆ Enter corrections for **Unit Designation** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	IF FRAME = 3 or RT25.GQINAREA = 1 then goto NADDST5 ELSE goto NADDST6
FRONT	NADDST5	NADDST5	◆ Enter corrections for Group Quarters **Unit Description** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDST6
FRONT	NADDST6	NADDST6	◆ Enter corrections for **Non City Style Address** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDPHYS
FRONT	NADDPHYS	NADDPHYS	◆ Enter corrections for **Physical Description** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDCT

FRONT	NADDCT	NADDCT	◆ Enter corrections for **City** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDST
FRONT	NADDST	NADDST	? [F1] ◆ Enter corrections for **State** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDZP
FRONT	NADDZP	NADDZP	◆ Enter corrections for **Zipcode** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	IF entry less than 5 digits then goto CK_NADDZP ELSE goto NADDBUIL
FRONT	NADDBUIL	NADDBUIL	◆ Enter corrections for **Building Name** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto CK_ADDRESS

FRONT	MAILAD	MAILAD	**(Is this also your mailing address?/I have your mailing address as *READ ADDRESS BELOW. Is that correct?)** **MHNO MHNOSUF MSTRNAME MUNITDES** **MPO MST MZIP5-MZIP4** GQ unit: **MGQUNITINFO** Non-city**: MNONCITYADD** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PHONENUMBER 2: Goto NMAILST1
FRONT	NMAILST1	NMAILST1	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **House #** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NMAILST2
FRONT	NMAILST2	NMAILST2	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **House # suffix** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NMAILST3

FRONT	NMAILST3	NMAILST3	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **Street Name** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NMAILST4
FRONT	NMAILST4	NMAILST4	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **Unit Designation** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	IF FRAME = 3 OR RT25.GQINAREA = 1 then goto NMAILST5 ELSE goto NMAILST6
FRONT	NMAILST5	NMAILST5	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **GQ Unit Description** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: ^MGQUNITINFO GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NMAILST6

FRONT	NMAILST6	NMAILST6	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **Non-City Style Address** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	IF no entry in NMAILST1 and NMAILST6 then goto CK_NMAILST6 ELSE goto NMAILCT
FRONT	NMAILCT	NMAILCT	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **City** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NMAILST
FRONT	NMAILST	NMAILST	? [F1] ◆ Enter change to Mailing address -**State** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NMAILZP1

FRONT	NMAILZP1	NMAILZP1	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **Zipcode** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	IF entry is less than 5 digits then goto CK_NMAILZP1 ELSE goto CK_MAILADDRESS
FRONT	PHONENUMBER	PHONENUMBER	◆ Ask or verify, if necessary. **What is your telephone number?** ◆ Enter phone number or 0 for None/Refused	IF PHONENUMBER = 0 then exit block and goto BCOVERAGE ELSEIF PHONENUMBER less than 10 digits then goto CK_PHONENUMBER ELSE goto PHTYP1
FRONT	PHTYP1	PHTYP1	◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number? 1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell	Exit block and goto BCOVERAGE
FRONT		I_TOTALCU		
CARI	CARICON1	CARICON_HH	? [F1] **This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that okay?** **(* To turn CARI Off, Enter 2 - No/ * To turn CARI On, Enter 1 - Yes)** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto bCeintro.BUSCREEN
CARI		CARICON_Orig	 1. Yes 2. No	
CARI		CARI_Continue	◆ Press the END key to return to the next unanswered question.	

COVERAGE	NONTYP	NONTYP	◆ What type of non-interview do you have? Type A = No one home, Temporarily absent, or refusal Type B = Vacant, under construction, occupied by persons with URE Type C = Demolished, house moved, merged, condemned, located on base, CU moved 1. TYPE A 2. TYPE B 3. TYPE C	1: Goto TYPEA 2: Goto TYPEB 3: Goto TYPEC
COVERAGE	TYPEA	TYPEA	◆ Enter TYPE A noninterview. 1. No one home 2. Avoidance/Silent Refusal 3. Temporarily Absent 4. Hostile respondent 5. Time related excuses 6. Language problem 7. Refused - specify 8. Other Type A -specify	1-6: IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME <> 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 903) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) AND NEWUNIT <> S) then goto FM_SALES ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto RACETYP 7: Goto REASON_S 8: IF RT25.IMPADD = 1 then goto CK_TYPEA ELSE goto TYPEASP

COVERAGE	TYPEASP	TYPEASP	Specify other TYPE A	IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME <> 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) AND NEWUNIT <> S) then goto FM_SALES IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto RACETYP
COVERAGE	REASON_S	REASON_S	Specify type of refusal	IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME <> 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) AND NEWUNIT <> S) then goto FM_SALES ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto RACETYP
COVERAGE	TYPEB	TYPEB	Enter TYPE B noninterview 1. Vacant (for rent) 2. Vacant (for sale) 3. Vacant (other) 4. Occupied by persons with URE 5. Under construction, not ready 6. All persons under 16 7. Unfit or to be demolished 8. Unoccupied tent or trailer site 9. Permit granted, construction not started 10. Other Type B -specify	1,2,4-7: IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto BCONTACT.BYOBS 3: Goto VACANT_S 8,9: Goto BCONTACT.BYOBS 10: Goto TYPEB_SP
COVERAGE	TYPEB_SP	TYPEB_SP	Specify other TYPE B	IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto BCONTACT.BYOBS

COVERAGE	VACANT_S	VACANT_S	◆ Specify type of vacant	IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto BCONTACT.BYOBS
COVERAGE	TYPEC	TYPEC	◆ Enter TYPE C noninterview 1. Demolished 2. House or Mobile Home moved 3. Converted to permanent nonresidential use 4. Merged with units in the same structure 5. Condemned 6. Located on military base (post) 7. Unused serial # on listing sheet 8. (CU Moved/) 9. (CU merged with another CE CU within same address/) 10. Spawned in error 11. Unlocatable Sample Address 12. Unit does not exist or Unit is out of scope 13. Other type C - specify	1,2,4-6,8-9: Goto BContact.BYOBS 3,7: Goto END_COVERAGE 10: IF any POUT1-3 = 201 or 203 then goto CK_SpawnInErr ELSEIF CTRLNUM[18] = 1 OR CTRLNUM[20-21] = 10 then goto CK_SpawnInErr ELSE goto END_COVERAGE 11: IF (RT25.IMPADD = 0 or blank) then goto CK_TYPEC ELSE goto END_COVERAGE 12: IF RT25.DESIGN = 00 then goto CK_TYPEC2 ELSE goto END_COVERAGE 13: Goto TYPEC_SP
COVERAGE	TYPEC_SP	TYPEC_SP	◆ Specify other TYPE C	Goto BContact.BYOBS
COVERAGE	FM_SALES	FM_SALES	? [F1] **During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to $1,000 or more?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto GQ_UNIT
COVERAGE	GQ_UNIT	GQ_UNIT	◆ Indicate if the unit is: 1. In a Group Quarters 2. NOT in a Group Quarters	1: Goto HUTYPE 2,DK: IF FRAME <> 3 then goto DIRACC ELSE goto HUTYPE

COVERAGE	DIRACC	DIRACC	? [F1] ◆ Indicate if access to the household is: 1. Direct 2. Through another unit	1: Goto HUTYPE 2,DK: Goto MERGUA
COVERAGE	MERGUA	MERGUA	? [F1] **Is this a merged unit?** 1. Merged 2. Not Merged	1,DK: Goto HUTYPE 2: Goto CK_MERGUA
COVERAGE	HUTYPE	HUTYPE	◆ Enter type of Housing Unit. 1. House, apartment, flat 2. HU in non-transient hotel, motel, etc 3. HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. 4. HU in rooming house 5. Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added 6. Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added 7. HU not specified above 8. Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house 9. Students quarters in college dormitory 10. Group Quarters unit not specified above	1-6,8,9,DK: Goto UNISTRQ 7,10: IF TYPEB <> 8 then goto HUTYPESP ELSE goto UNISTRQ
COVERAGE	HUTYPESP	HUTYPESP	◆ Enter other type of housing unit	Goto UNISTRQ
COVERAGE	UNISTRQ	UNISTRQ	◆ Ask if not apparent **How many housing units, both occupied and vacant, are there in this structure?** 1. Only Group Quarters units 2. Mobile home or trailer 3. One, detached 4. One, attached 5. 2 6. 3 - 4 7. 5 - 9 8. 10 - 19 9. 20 - 49 10. 50 or more	IF NONTYPE = 2 (type b) then goto BYOBS ELSEIF NONTYP = 1 then goto RACETYP ELSE goto END_COVERAGE

COVERAGE	RACETYP	RACETYP	◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases. Race code 1. White 2. Black or African American 3. American Indian or Alaska native 4. Asian 5. Native Hawaiian 6. Guamanian or Chamorro 7. Samoan 8. Other Pacific Islander 9. Other	Goto HH_MEMQ
COVERAGE	HH_MEMQ	HH_MEMQ	◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases. Number of household members:	Goto TENURE
COVERAGE	TENURE	TENURE	◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases. Tenure code 1. Owned 2. Rented	1,2: Goto HHQSRCE DK: Goto BUILD_A
COVERAGE	BUILD_A	BUILD_A	Which best describes this building? 1. Single family detached 2. Townhouse - inner unit 3. End row or end townhouse 4. Duplex 5. 3-plex or 4-plex 6. Garden 7. High-rise 8. Apartment or flat 9. Mobile home or trailer 10. College dormitory	Goto HHQSRCE
COVERAGE	HHQSRCE	HHQSRCE	◆ What was the source of the information for the household characteristics? Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Observation 2. Neighbor 3. Building Manager 4. Other (Specify)	1-3: IF TYPEA = 3 then goto REF_SEX ELSE goto END_COVERAGE 4: Goto HHQ_SP

COVERAGE	HHQ_SPECIFY	HHQ_SPECIFY	◆ Specify other source of information	IF TYPEA = 3 then goto REF_SEX ELSE goto END_COVERAGE
COVERAGE	REF_SEX	REF_SEX	◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate. Sex of individual 1. Male 2. Female	Goto REF_RACE
COVERAGE	REF_RACE	REF_RACE	◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate. Race of individual 1. White 2. Black or African American 3. American Indian or Alaska native 4. Asian 5. Native Hawaiian 6. Guamanian or Chamorro 7. Samoan 8. Other Pacific Islander 9. Other	Goto REF_AGED
COVERAGE	REF_AGED	REF_AGED	◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate. Approximate age of individual 1. Under 20 2. 21 - 50 3. 51 - 74 4. 75 or older	Goto END_COVERAGE
COVERAGE		END_COVERAGE		IF (TYPEC = 3, 7, 10-12) then goto BBACK.BlkAppt.DONE ELSEIF (NONTYP = 1 or 2) OR (TYPEC = 1, 2 4-6, 8 or 11) then goto BBACK.BlkAppt.THANK2 All others goto START_DEMOS
COVERAGE		HSG_UNIT		
COVERAGE		RACETYP1	**** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING ****	

COVERAGE		HH_MEMQ1	**** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING ****	
COVERAGE		TENURE1	**** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING ****	
COVERAGE		RACETYP2	**** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING ****	
COVERAGE		HH_MEMQ2	**** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING ****	
COVERAGE		TENURE2	**** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING ****	
COVERAGE		RACETYP3	**** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING ****	
COVERAGE		HH_MEMQ3	**** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING ****	
COVERAGE		TENURE3	**** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING ****	
COVERAGE		RACETYP4	**** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING ****	
COVERAGE		HH_MEMQ4	**** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING ****	
COVERAGE		TENURE4	**** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING ****	
COVERAGE	BYOBS	BYOBS	◆ Did you classify this unit by observation only? PREVIOUS OBSERVATION: (YES/NO) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Exit block and goto END_COVERAGE 2: Goto CP1NAME
COVERAGE	CP1NAME	CP1NAME	◆ Enter contact person name Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS NAME: (Previous Contact Persons Name)	Goto CP1TITL
COVERAGE	CP1TITL	CP1TITL	◆ Enter contact person title Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS TITLE: (Title)	Goto PHON
COVERAGE	CP1PHONE	PHON	◆ Enter contact person phone number and extension Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS PHONE NUMBER: (Previous phone) PREVIOUS EXTENSION: (Previous extension)	IF entry is less than 10 digits then goto CK_CP1PHONE ELSE goto CP1ADD1

COVERAGE	CP1ADD1	CP1ADD1	◆ Enter contact person street address Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (contact person's previous address) contact person's previous address - 2nd line) (contact person's previous city) (contact person's previous state) (contact person's previous zipcode) - (contact person's previous zip4)	Goto CP1ADD2
COVERAGE	CP1ADD2	CP1ADD2	◆ Enter contact person second line of address, if necessary Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (contact person's previous address) contact person's previous address - 2nd line) (contact person's previous city) (contact person's previous state) (contact person's previous zipcode) - (contact person's previous zip4)	Goto CP1PO
COVERAGE	CP1PO	CP1PO	◆ Enter town or city Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (contact person's previous address) contact person's previous address - 2nd line) (contact person's previous city) (contact person's previous state) (contact person's previous zipcode) - (contact person's previous zip4)	Goto CP1ST
COVERAGE	CP1ST	CP1ST	? [F1] ◆ Enter state Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (contact person's previous address) contact person's previous address - 2nd line) (contact person's previous city) (contact person's previous state) (contact person's previous zipcode) - (contact person's previous zip4)	IF entry is not a valid 2-digit state code then goto CK_CP1ST ELSE goto CP1ZIP9

COVERAGE	CP1ZIP9	CP1ZIP9	◆ Enter zipcode Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (contact person's previous address) contact person's previous address - 2nd line) (contact person's previous city) (contact person's previous state) (contact person's previous zipcode) - (contact person's previous zip4)	IF entry is less than 5 digits then goto CK_CP1ZIP9 ELSEIF CP1ZIP9[6:4] is less than 4 digits then goto CK2_CP1ZIP9 ELSE exit block and goto END_COVERAGE
DEMOGRAPHICS	STLLIV	STLLIV	**I have listed . . . .** READ NAMES **(All of these/this) (person/people) still living or staying here?** **(This case is part of a Multi-CU address. There are (number) households for this address/)** **(Lis tof persons in the household)** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TUNIT1 Block - PERSTAT
DEMOGRAPHICS	PERSTAT	PERSTAT	◆ (Use up/down arrows to move to the correct row for membership change. When done, REVIEW/Update demographics. Press END key./Use left/right arrows to 7. Delete person 8. CU member deceased 9. Reinstate person	
DEMOGRAPHICS	FNAME	FNAME	? [F1] **(What is the name of the next person living or staying here?/What are the names of all persons living or staying here?)** ◆ Enter 999 if no more persons.	16 characters: Goto LNAME 99: Goto CK_FNAME99 999: IF ROW = 1 then goto ERR_FNAME ELSEIF MEMBNO < Nrosize + 1 then goto CK_FNAME ELSE exit block and goto CHECKS
DEMOGRAPHICS	LNAME	LNAME	◆ Enter Last Name	Goto CU_CODE

DEMOGRAPHICS	CU_CODE	CU_CODE	◆ Ask if not apparent **What is (your/NAME's) relationship to (you/the owner/renter/name of reference person)?** ◆ If this is the Reference Person, enter 1 (The Reference person is one of the persons who owns or rents this home.) 1. Reference person 2. Spouse (Husband/Wife) 3. Child or adopted child 4. Grandchild 5. In-Law 6. Brother or Sister 7. Mother or Father 8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.) 9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc) 10. Unmarried Partner	IF more than 1 reference person (CU_CODE = 1) has been selected (refpercnt > 1) then goto CK_CHECKS2 ELSEIF 2 or 10 entered and there is another household member with cu_code = 2 or 10 then goto Ck_Spouse ELSEIF 7 entered and there are another two household members with CU_CODE = 7 then goto CK_Parent ELSEIF Prev_CUCODE = 1 AND CU_CODE = 2-10, DK, or RF then goto CK_NewRefper ELSE goto SEX
DEMOGRAPHICS	SEX	SEX	◆ Ask if not apparent **Is (Name) male or female?** 1. Male 2. Female	1,2: IF CU_CODE = 2 and SEX = SEX[refper] then goto CK_SEX1 ELSE goto AWAY_COL DK,RF: Goto AWAY_COL
DEMOGRAPHICS	AWAY_COL	AWAY_COL	? [F1] ◆ Ask if not apparent **Is (Name) living away at college?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_AWAYCOL ELSE goto HH_MEM 2,DK,RF,EMPTY: Goto HH_MEM
DEMOGRAPHICS	HH_MEM	HH_MEM	? [F1] **Does (Name) usually live here?** ◆ Probe if usual place of residence is elsewhere. 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF,EMPTY: Goto Set_Flags 2: IF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_HHMEM ELSE goto Set_Flags
		Set_Flags		Go to next row in the table
		FlgElible		
		FlgActive		

DEMOGRAPHICS		Prev_CUCODE	**** Not Displayed **** 1. Reference person 2. Spouse (Husband/Wife) 3. Child or adopted child 4. Grandchild 5. In-Law 6. Brother or Sister 7. Mother or Father 8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.) 9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc) 10. Unmarried Partner	
DEMOGRAPHICS		MEMBNO		
DEMOGRAPHICS		CHECKS	**** Non Displayed ****	IF RefPerCnt = EMPTY then goto CK_CHECKS1 IF any CU_CODE = EMPTY then goto CK_CUCODE IF any SEX = EMPTY then goto CK_SEX IF any AWAY_COL = EMPTY then goto CK_AWAYCOL IF any HH_MEM = EMPTY then goto CK_HHMEM IF No person on the roster has FlgElible = Yes then goto ANY_HHMEM ELSE goto HHRESP
Demographics	ANY_HHMEM	ANY_HHMEM	There are NO household members for this case. Does anyone use this as their usual residence? If no one uses this as their usual residence, press HOME to return to the START screen and make this a noninterview - Type B. 1. Yes, this is the usual residence for at least one person	1: Got back to TUNIT1

DEMOGRAPHICS	HHRESP	HHRESP	◆ Ask if necessary **With whom am I speaking?** ◆ Enter line number 1. NameOnly[1] 2. NameOnly[2] 3. NameOnly[3] 4. NameOnly[4] 5. NameOnly[5] 6. NameOnly[6] 7. NameOnly[7] 8. NameOnly[8] 9. NameOnly[9] 10. NameOnly[10] 11. NameOnly[11] 12. NameOnly[12] 13. NameOnly[13] 14. NameOnly[14] 15. NameOnly[15] 16. NameOnly[16] 17. NameOnly[17] 18. NameOnly[18] 19. NameOnly[19] 20. NameOnly[20] 21. NameOnly[21] 22. NameOnly[22] 23. NameOnly[23] 24. NameOnly[24] 25. NameOnly[25] 26. NameOnly[26] 27. NameOnly[27] 28. NameOnly[28] 29. NameOnly[29] 30. NameOnly[30] 95. Proxy Respondent	IF HHRESP > NROSIZE then goto CK_HHRESP ELSEIF (MEMBSTAT[HHRESP] = 1 and PERSTAT[HHRESP] <> 9) OR (MEMBSTAT[HHRESP] = 5) OR (PERSTAT[HHRESP] = 7 or 8) OR (HH_MEM[HHRESP] = 2 or blank) then goto CK_HHRESP2 ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) OR REPLACE = 1 AND NROSIZE < 30 then goto MLIVE ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) OR REPLACE = 1 AND NROSIZE = 30 then exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as appropriate ELSE goto NEWLIV
DEMOGRAPHICS	MLIVE	MLIVE	**So I have listed (Number of people in the household) (person/people) living or staying here now.** **(Lis tof persons in the household)** **Is there anyone else living or staying here now - any babies, small children, non-relatives or anyone else?** ◆ Please verify that the information on this screen is correct. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Go back to where FNAME = 999 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as appropriate

DEMO GRAPH ICS	NEWLIV	NEWLIV	**Is anyone else living or staying here, including newborn babies?** (Lis tof persons in the household) 1. Yes, add new person 2. No	1: Go back to where FNAME = 999 2: Exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as appropriate
DEMO GRAPH ICS	SUBFAM1	SUBFAM1	**Earlier you said that (Name) was not related to (Name of reference person). Is (Name) related to anyone else in this household?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SUBFAM2 2: IF no more non-rels then goto SET_SUBFAMS ELSE goto SUBFAM1 for next unassigned non-rel
DEMO GRAPH ICS	SUBFAM2	SUBFAM2	**Who is (Name) related to?** ◆ PROBE: **Anyone else?** Enter line number(s), separate with commas 1. NAME[1] 2. NAME[2] 3. NAME[3] 4. NAME[4] 5. NAME[5] 6. NAME[6] 7. NAME[7] 8. NAME[8] 9. NAME[9] 10. NAME[10] 11. NAME[11] 12. NAME[12] 13. NAME[13] 14. NAME[14] 15. NAME[15] 16. NAME[16] 17. NAME[17] 18. NAME[18] 19. NAME[19] 20. NAME[20] 21. NAME[21] 22. NAME[22] 23. NAME[23] 24. NAME[24] 25. NAME[25] 26. NAME[26] 27. NAME[27] 28. NAME[28] 29. NAME[29] 30. NAME[30]	IF SUBFAM2 > NROSIZE then goto CK_SUBFAM2 ELSEIF no more non-rels then goto SET_SUBFAMS ELSE goto SUBFAM, for next unassigned non-rel

DEMO GRAPHICS		SET_SUBFAMS		Goto BFSMAKEUP Block - SHELTX
DEMO GRAPHICS	SHELTX	SHELTX	? [F1] (Begin financial responsibility questions to determine CU's/) **(Do/Does)** (READ NAMES) **pay for all (his/her/their) housing expenses with (his/her/their) own money?** **(subfamily names)** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto FOODX
DEMO GRAPHICS	FOODX	FOODX	? [F1] **(Do/Does)** (READ NAMES) **pay for all (his/her/their) food expenses with (his/her/their) own money?** **(subfamily names)** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF SHELTX = 1 and there are no more subfams then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM ELSEIF SHELTX = 1 then goto SHELTX for next subfam ELSE goto OTHERX 2,DK,RF: Goto OTHERX
DEMO GRAPHICS	OTHERX	OTHERX	**(Do/Does)** (READ NAMES) **pay for all (his/her/their) other living expenses such as clothing, transportation, etc., with (his/her/their) own money?** **(subfamily names)** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF SHELTX = 1 OR FOODX = 1 AND there are no more subfamiles then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM ELSEIF SHELTX = 1 OR FOODX = 1 then goto SHELTX for next subfamily ELSE goto SUPSRC 2,DK,RF: Goto SUPSRC
DEMO GRAPHICS	SUPSRC	SUPSRC	**Does all or part of the money to pay for** (READ NAMES) **(housing/food/other living expenses...) come from someone in this household?** **(subfamily names)** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SUPRT1 2,DK,RF: IF no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM ELSE goto SHELTX for next subfamily

DEMO GRAPH ICS	SUPRT1	SUPRT1	**Who is that person(s)?** ◆ Enter line number(s), separate with commas 1. NAME[1] 2. NAME[2] 3. NAME[3] 4. NAME[4] 5. NAME[5] 6. NAME[6] 7. NAME[7] 8. NAME[8] 9. NAME[9] 10. NAME[10] 11. NAME[11] 12. NAME[12] 13. NAME[13] 14. NAME[14] 15. NAME[15] 16. NAME[16] 17. NAME[17] 18. NAME[18] 19. NAME[19] 20. NAME[20] 21. NAME[21] 22. NAME[22] 23. NAME[23] 24. NAME[24] 25. NAME[25] 26. NAME[26] 27. NAME[27] 28. NAME[28] 29. NAME[29] 30. NAME[30]	IF SUPRT1 > NROSIZE then goto CK_SUPRT1 ELSEIF no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM ELSE goto SHELTX for next subfamily
DEMO GRAPH ICS		UPDATE_SUBFAM		IF more than 1 CU then exit block and goto CONSUMER_UNITS ELSE goto CU_INTRO
DEMO GRAPH ICS	CONSUMER_UNITS	CONSUMER_UNITS	◆ HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS BROKEN INTO APPROPRIATE CU'S (List CU#, Line number, and name) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto CU_INTRO
		Set_NUMHOUSE		

DEMO GRAPH ICS	CU_INTRO	CU_INTRO	**During this interview, I will use the word household to refer to the group of related persons who are independent of all other persons living at this address for payment of their major expenses.** ◆ A "household" is considered one Consumer Unit **The (person/ persons) I'm including in your household (are/is)** (READ NAME(S)) **(Names of Cu members)** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto TUNIT2 block
		Set_RECSTATM		
DEMO GRAPH ICS		NAME	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
DEMO GRAPH ICS		CU_CODE	**** SHOW ONLY **** 1. Reference person 2. Spouse (Husband/Wife) 3. Child or adopted child 4. Grandchild 5. In-Law 6. Brother or Sister 7. Mother or Father 8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.) 9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc) 10. Unmarried Partner	
DEMO GRAPH ICS		SEX	**** SHOW ONLY **** 1. Male 2. Female	

DEMO GRAPHICS	AGE	AGE1	**As of today, how old (are/is) (you/NAME)?**	DK,RF: Goto AGE2 0-109: IF CU_CODE = 1 AND AGE < 16 then goto CK_AGE ELSEIF CU_CODE = 1 AND (AGE = 16 or 17) AND (there is at least 1 household member with AGE > 17) then goto CK_AgeRefPer ELSEIF RESPLINE = MEMBNO AND AGE < 16 then goto CK_AGEResp ELSEIF AGE = 13 then goto AGESPEC ELSE goto HORIGIN 110-200: Goto CK_AGE1
DEMO GRAPHICS	AGESPEC	AGESPEC	**Some questions are only asked for household members of a certain age.** **In what month and year will (you/NAME) be 14 years old?** ◆ Enter month and year when household member will turn 14	IF before current month and year then goto VERIFY_AGE ELSEIF AGESPEC[3:6] after current year + 1 then goto CK_AGESPEC ELSE goto HORIGIN
DEMO GRAPHICS	AGE2	AGE2	◆ Ask if necessary **(Are/Is) (you/he/she) under 16?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF RESPLINE = MEMBNO then goto CK_AGE2 ELSEIF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_AGE2 ELSE goto HORIGIN 2,DK,RF: Goto HORIGIN
DEMO GRAPHICS	HORIGIN	HORIGIN	🕮 5 [PC] D **(Are/Is) (you/NAME) Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HISPANIC 2,DK,RF: Goto MULTRACE

DEMO GRAPH ICS	HISPANIC	HISPANIC	📖 5 [PC] D **(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -** 🔹 Examples of "other" include - Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard 1. Mexican? 2. Mexican-American? 3. Chicano? 4. Puerto Rican? 5. Cuban? 6. Other (Specify)	1-5,DK,RF: Goto MULTRACE 6: Goto HISPOTH
DEMO GRAPH ICS	HISPOTH	HISPOTH	🔹 Specify:	Goto MULTRACE
DEMO GRAPH ICS	MULTRACE	MULTRACE	📖 5 [PC] D ? [F1] **What is (your/NAME's) race?** 🔹 Probe if necessary 🔹 Enter all that apply, separate with commas 🔹 Examples of "Other Pacific Islander" include - Fijian, Tongan 1. White 2. Black or African American 3. American Indian or Alaska native 4. Asian 5. Native Hawaiian 6. Guamanian or Chamorro 7. Samoan 8. Other Pacific Islander 9. Other Specify 10. Don't Know	1-3,5,8,10,RF: IF AGE >= 14 OR AGERNG = 8 or 9 then goto MARITAL IELSEIF this is the last person then exit the table ELSE goto the next person 4: Goto ASIAN 9: Goto RACESP

DEMO GRAPH ICS	ASIAN	ASIAN	5 [PC] D **(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -** Examples of "other" include - Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian 1. Chinese? 2. Filipino? 3. Japanese? 4. Korean? 5. Vietnamese? 6. Asian Indian? 7. Other (Specify)	1-6,DK,RF: IF AGE >= 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL ELSEIF this is the last person then exit the table ELSE goto the next person 7: Goto ASIANOTH
DEMO GRAPH ICS	ASIANOTH	ASIANOTH	Specify:	IF AGE >= 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL ELSEIF this is the last person then exit the table ELSE goto the next person
DEMO GRAPH ICS	RACESP	RACESP	Specify other race	IF AGE >= 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL ELSEIF this is the last person then exit the table ELSE goto the next person
DEMO GRAPH ICS	MARITAL	MARITAL	Ask if not apparent **(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -** 1. Married? 2. Widowed? 3. Divorced? 4. Separated? 5. Never married?	Goto EDUCA

DEMO GRAPH ICS	EDUCA	EDUCA	📖 6 [PC] D **What is the highest level of school (you have/ (Name) has) completed or the highest degree (you have/ (Name) has) received?** 1. No schooling completed, or less than 1 year 2. Nursery, kindergarten, and elementary (grades 1-8) 3. High school (grades 9-12, no degree) 4. High school graduate - high school diploma or the equivalent (GED) 5. Some college but no degree 6. Associate's degree in college 7. Bachelor's degree (BA, AB, BS, etc.) 8. Master's, professional, or doctorate degree (MA, MS, MBA, MD, JD, PhD, etc.)	1-3,DK,RF: IF AGE = 17-65 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto ARM_FORC ELSEIF AGE >= 66 goto VETERAN ELSEIF this is the last person then exit the table ELSE goto the next person 4-8: Goto IN_COLL
DEMO GRAPH ICS	IN_COLL	IN_COLL	**(Are/Is) (you/NAME) currently enrolled in a college or university either -** 1. Full-time? 2. Part-time? 3. Not at all?	IF AGE = 17-65 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto ARM_FORC ELSE IF AGE >= 66 goto VETERAN ELSEIF this is the last person then exit the table ELSE goto the next person
DEMO GRAPH ICS	ARM_FORC	ARM_FORC	📖 6 [PC] D ? [F1] **(Are/Is) (you/NAME) currently serving on Active Duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF this is the last person then exit the table ELSE goto the next person 2,DK,RF: Goto VETERAN
DEMO GRAPH ICS	VETERAN	VETERAN	📖6 [PC] D ? [F1] **Did (you/NAME) ever serve on Active Duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF this is the last person then exit the table ELSE goto the next person
DEMO GRAPH ICS		MEMBNO		
DEMO GRAPH ICS		HH_CODE		
DEMO GRAPH ICS		AGE		

DEMO GRAPH ICS	AGERNG	
DEMO GRAPH ICS	MEMBSTAT	1. Delete person 2. Reinstate person 3. Deceased 5. Skip persons
DEMO GRAPH ICS	PERCUNUM	
DEMO GRAPH ICS	RC_WHITE	
DEMO GRAPH ICS	RC_BLACK	
DEMO GRAPH ICS	RC_NATAM	
DEMO GRAPH ICS	RC_ASIAN	
DEMO GRAPH ICS	RC_HAWAI	
DEMO GRAPH ICS	RC_GUAM	
DEMO GRAPH ICS	RC_SAMOA	
DEMO GRAPH ICS	RC_PACIL	
DEMO GRAPH ICS	RC_OTHER	
DEMO GRAPH ICS	RC_DK	
DEMO GRAPH ICS	RECSTATM	
DEMO GRAPH ICS	PERSTAT	7. Delete person 8. CU member deceased 9. Reinstate person

DEMOGRAPHICS		FNAME		
DEMOGRAPHICS		LNAME		
DEMOGRAPHICS		AWAY_COL	1. Yes 2. No	
DEMOGRAPHICS		HH_MEM	1. Yes 2. No	
		S21_ActiveCU		
DEMOGRAPHICS	CE_INTRO	CE_INTRO	**As we start, please understand that we ask the same topics of everybody we talk to. I realize some of these questions may not apply to your household.** **Most questions that I will be asking refer to a specific time period.** **During this interview, the time period, unless I state otherwise is for the past three months, that is, from the 1st day of (reference month) to today.** **Most of my questions are about expenses your household had or bills you've received. You will find it helpful to have your checkbook register, credit card statements and other records as you answer the questions.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF RT10.CARISAMPLE = 1 then goto bCase_Consent.CARICON_HH ELSE goto bCeintro.BUSCREEN
CEINTRO	BUSCREEN	BUSCREEN	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses that will be reimbursed or deducted as business expenses?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto BSECT01
DEMOGRAPHICS		AGE62	1. Yes 2. No	

01B	ST_HOUS	ST_HOUS	? [F1] ◆ Ask if not apparent. **Are these living quarters presently used as student housing by a college or university?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF COVERAGE.UNISTRQ = 2 or 3 OR (8500.UNISTRQ = 2 or 3) then goto BEDROOMQ ELSE goto BUILDING
01B	BUILDING	BUILDING	🕮 7 [PC] 1 ? [F1] ◆ Ask if not apparent by observation **Which best describes this building?** 1. Single family detached 2. Row or townhouse - inner unit 3. End row or end townhouse 4. Duplex 5. 3-plex or 4-plex 6. Garden 7. High-rise 8. Apartment or flat 9. Mobile home or trailer 10. College dormitory 11. Other - Specify	1-9,DK,RF: Goto BEDROOMQ 10: IF ST_HOUS = 2, DK or RF then goto CK_BUILDING ELSE goto S1B_END 11: Goto BUILDOTH
01B	BUILDOTH	BUILDOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto BEDROOMQ
01B	BEDROOMQ	BEDROOMQ	? [F1] **How many BEDROOMS are there in this unit?** ◆ A bedroom is a finished room specifically designed to be used for sleeping, even if the current occupant does not use it as a bedroom.	0-99: IF BEDROOMQ > 12 then goto ERR1_BEDROOMQ ELSE goto BATHRMQ DK,RF: Goto BATHRMQ
01B	BATHRMQ	BATHRMQ	**How many COMPLETE bathrooms are there in this unit? Do not include half bathrooms.** ◆ A complete bathroom has a toilet, a bathtub or shower, and a sink, all with running water. A half bathroom has at least a toilet or bathtub or shower but does not have all the facilities of a complete bathroom.	0-9: IF BATHRMQ > BEDROOMQ + 1 then goto CK_BATHRMS ELSE goto S1B_END DK,RF: Goto S1B_END
01B		S1B_END		Goto Section 2 - BSECT02
01B		BEDR_OMQ		
01B		FGN_ORIG		

02		S2_CHK		IF BSECT01.ST_HOUS (from Section 1B) = 1 OR HUTYPE = 9 (from Coverage) OR (8500.ST_HOUS = 1) OR (HUTYPE = 9) then goto MORERENT. IF INTNMBR = 2-4 and there is a record with 8500.OWNYB = 100 and 8500.OPB_STAT = 1 then goto S3_INTRO. IF INTNMBR = 2-4 and (there is no 8500.OWNYB = 100 with 8500.OPB_STAT = 1) and 8500.SectComp23 = 1 AND (8500.ST_HOUS is not 1) then goto STLRENT. All others goto OWNED.
02	STLRENT	STLRENT	**Last time (you/your household) reported renting these living quarters.** **Do you still rent?** 1. Yes 2. No 3. No -Buying the sample unit	1,DK,RF: Goto RENTED 2: Goto BRENT02.RTASPAY 3: Exit block and goto Section 3
02	OWNED	OWNED	**Do you own this home?** ◆ Include households with mortgages as owners. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Exit block and goto Section 3 2,DK,RF: Goto PUBLHOUS
02	PUBLHOUS	PUBLHOUS	? [F1] ◆ Ask if not apparent. **Is this public housing, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other local public agency?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF I_INCLWSHR = EMPTY then goto INCLSTOV ELSE goto RENTED 2,DK,RF: Goto GOVTCOST

02	GOVTCOST	GOVTCOST	? [F1] **Are your housing costs lower because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF I_INCLWSHR = EMPTY then goto INCLSTOV ELSE goto RENTED
02	INCLSTOV	INCLSTOV	? [F1] **Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .** **. . . Cooking stove, range, or oven?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto INCLFRIG
02	INCLFRIG	INCLFRIG	? [F1] Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . . **. . . Refrigerator or home freezer?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto INCLBDSH
02	INCLBDSH	INCLBDSH	 Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . . **. . . Dishwasher?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto INCLWSHR
02	INCLWSHR	INCLWSHR	? [F1] Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . . **. . . Clothes washer or dryer?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto RENTED
02	RENTED	RENTED	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) (still/) pay rent for these living quarters?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto BRent02.RENTX1 2: Goto BRent02.RTASPAY

02	MORERENT	MORERENT	**Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?** ◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BRent02.RENTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto S2_END
	Description	RENTDESC	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
02	RENTX1	RENTX1	? [F1] **What was your total rental payment for (reference month) for this unit? Include any extra charges for garage or parking facilities, but do not include direct payments by local, state or federal agencies.**	1-9999999: IF RENTX1 > 4999 then goto ERR1_RENTX1 ELSE goto RENTSAME 0,DK,RF: Goto RENTX2
02	RENTSAME	RENTSAME	**Were the rental payments for (month) and (last month) also (Amount)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Go to RTASPAY 2, DK, RF: Go to RENTX2
02	RENTX2	RENTX2	**What was the total rental payment for (month) for this unit?**	1-9999999: IF RENTX2 > 4999 then goto ERR1_RENTX2 ELSEIF (RENTX1 <> 0, DK or RF) and ((RENTX2 =< (0.6 x RENTX1)) or (RENTX2 >= (1.4 x RENTX1))) then goto ERR2_RENTX2 ELSE goto RENTX3 0,DK,RF: Goto RENTX3

02	RENTX3	RENTX3	**What was the total rental payment for (last month) for this unit?**	1-9999999: IF RENTX3 > 4999 then goto ERR1_RENTX3 ELSEIF (RENTX2 <> 0,DK or RF) and ((RENTX3 =< (0.6 x RENTX2)) or (RENTX3 >= (1.4 x RENTX2))) then goto ERR2_RENTX3 ELSE goto RTASPAY 0,DK,RF: Goto RTASPAY
02	RTASPAY	RTASPAY	? [F1] **(Have/Has) (you/your household) done any work in exchange for part or all of your rent, or is your housing paid for by your job?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RTCOMPX 2,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN <> 2 then goto RTBSNS ELSE goto MORERNT
02	RTCOMPX	RTCOMPX	**What is the current monthly rental charge to another tenant for a similar unit?**	0-999999: IF RTCOMPX < 100 or RTCOMPX > 1550 then goto ERR1_RTCOMPX ELSE goto REGRNTX DK,RF: Goto REGRNTX
02	REGRNTX	REGRNTX	**What is your regular rental payment?**	IF REGRNTX > 1463 then goto ERR1_REGRNTX ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN <> 2 then goto RTBSNS ELSE goto MORERNT
02	RTBSNS	RTBSNS	**(Do/Does) (you/anyone in your household) use any portion of this unit for business?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RTBSNSZ 2: IF STLRENT = 2 AND RTASPAY = 2 then goto CK_RTBSNS ELSE goto MORERNT DK,RF: Goto MORERNT

02	RTBSNSZ	RTBSNSZ	? [F1] **What percent of the rental payment is counted as a business expense?** ◆ Enter to the nearest whole percent.	1-99,DK,RF: Goto MORERNT 100: Goto ERR2_RTBSNSZ
02	MORERNT	MORERNT	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any other houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?** ◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RENTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto S2_END
02		SAMP_UN		
02		RENTX1_		
02		RENTX2_		
02		RENTX3_		
02		REGRNTX_		
02		RTCOMPX_		
02		RNT_STAT		
02		RNT_ORIG		
02		S2_END		Goto Section 3 - BSECT3
02		RNT2_ORIG		
02		I_INCLWSHR	 1. Yes 2. No	
02		RNT2_FLAG		
03A2	S3_INTRO	S3_INTRO	**(Now I am going to update the information you provided in the last interview for owned living quarters and other owned real estate./Now I am going to** Prop #|Description |Type |# Mort|# LSHEL |# LCHEL 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 then goto BSect3A1 ELSE goto BSect3A2
03A1		PROP_NOJ		
03A1		PropDes	**** SHOW ONLY ****	

03A1		PropTyp	**** SHOW ONLY **** 1. Condominium 2. Cooperative 3. Something else	
03A1		I_Loannum	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03A1		AuxLochelnum	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03A1	STILOWN	STILOWN	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) still own your (property description)?** Prop #|Description |Type |# Mort|# LSHEL |# LCHEL 1. Yes 2. No	IF I_OWNYB = 600 then exit block and goto S3CurrentProps_END ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (there are previously reported loans with I_LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND I_OPF_STAT = 1) then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND I_HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2 ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT ELSE goto BSNSEXPA
03A1	BSNSEXPA	BSNSEXPA	**(Are/Were) any of the expenses for this property deducted as a farm, rental, or business expense?** Prop # |Description |Type |# Mort|# LSHEL |# LCHEL 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OBSNSZBA 2,DK,RF: IF there are previously reported loans with I_LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange ELSEIF I_HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT

03A1	OBSNSZBA	OBSNSZBA	**What percent of the expenses for this property (is/was) deducted?** **Include the portion used for business, farming, or rented to someone outside the household.** Prop # |Description |Type |# Mort|# LSHEL |# LCHEL	1-99,DK,RF: IF there are previously reported loans with I_LOANTYP = 1, 2 AND I_OPF_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange ELSEIF I_HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT IF I_OWNYB = 100 goto ERR3_OBSNSZBA ELSE goto ERR2_OBSNSZBA
03A1		MATCHID		
		SET_OWNSTAT		
03A1		PROP_NOJ	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03A1		PROPDES	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03A1		I_LoanNOF	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03A1		LoanTyp	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03A1		IAmount	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03A1	MCHANGE	MCHANGE	**(Previously, you reported a monthly (loan type) payment (amount) for your (property)./)** **Since the first of (reference month), did (you/your household) pay a DIFFERENT amount on this loan due to refinancing, (a changed interest rate, a/a) change in escrow, paying off the loan, or paying more or less than the amount due?** 1. Paid a DIFFERENT amount 2. Paid the SAME amount	1: Goto MORTCHNG 2,DK,RF: Goto S3J_END

03A1	MORTCHNG	MORTCHNG	**What was the reason for paying a different amount?** 1. Change in escrow payment (include changes in property taxes, insurance) 2. Refinanced (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) (this includes changing the term of the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)) 3. Change in interest rate 4. Change in amount of the graduated payment for a graduated payment (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) 5. (Mortgage/Lump sum home equity loan) renegotiated (rollover or renegotiable (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)) 6. Paid Off 7. Paid additional principal or interest 8. Paid less than the amount due 9. Late fees or other fees 10. Other reasons 11. More than one of the above	1,4: Goto PYRINIJ 3: Goto NEWMRRTJ 6: Goto MORTCHMO 2,5,10,11,DK,RF: Goto ORWHAT 7: Goto SPECIJX1 8: Goto PYMTJX1 9: Goto FEEAMJX
03A1	ORWHAT	ORWHAT	**Is this a 30-year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), a 15-year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), or something else?** 1. 30-year 2. 15-year 3. Something else	1,2,DK,RF: Goto FIXEDRTJ 3: Goto MRTTERMJ
03A1	MRTTERMJ	MRTTERMJ	◆ Enter number of years.	Goto FIXEDRTJ
03A1	FIXEDRTJ	FIXEDRTJ	**Is this a fixed rate (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ORGMRTJX 2,DK,RF: Goto PAYTYPJ
03A1	PAYTYPJ	PAYTYPJ	? [F1] **There are many different kinds of (mortgages/lump sum home equity loans).** **Which one of these comes closest to (yours/ your household's)?** ◆ Read each item on list. Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Variable or adjustable rate of interest (ARM) 2. Interest only 3. Other - Specify	IF 3 selected then goto PAYTOTHJ ELSE goto ORGMRTJX
03A1	PAYTOTHJ	PAYTOTHJ	◆ Specify:	Goto ORGMRTJX

03A1	ORGMRTJX	ORGMRTJX	**What was the amount of the loan when (you/your household) (refinanced/renegotiated/first obtained) it? Do not include interest.**	1-4999: Goto CK_ORGMRTJX 5000-9999: Goto ERR1_ORGMRTJX 10000-99999999: IF ((OWNYJ = 100, 200 or 300) and ORGMRTJX > 1000000) OR (OWNYJ = 400 and ORGMRTJX > 300000) then goto ERR1_ORGMRTJX ELSE goto NEWMRRTJ DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRTJ
03A1	NEWMRRTJ	NEWMRRTJ	? [F1] **What is the current interest rate for this loan?** ◆ Enter percent including decimal	00.000-99.999: IF entry < 1.9 or entry > 8.5 then goto ERR1_NEWMRRT ELSE goto PYRINIJ DK,RF: Goto PYRINIJ
03A1	PYRINIJ	PYRINIJ	🕮 8 [PC] 3 ? [F1] **On (your/your household's) last regular payment, which of these things were included?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Principal? 2. Interest? 3. Escrow or anything else (including property taxes and insurance)? 77. Don't know	1-3,77: IF neither 1 nor 2 were selected then goto CK_PYRINIJ ELSEIF FIXEDRTJ = 1 OR (FIXEDRTJ = EMPTY and I_FIXEDRTE = 1) then goto MRTPMTJX ELSE goto MORTCHMO RF: IF FIXEDRTJ = 1 OR (FIXEDRTJ = EMPTY and I_FIXEDRTE = 1) then goto MRTPMTJX ELSE goto MORTCHMO
03A1	MRTPMTJX	MRTPMTJX	? [F1] **How much is (your/your household's) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) payment per month?**	IF entry < 70 or entry > 4000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_MRTPMTJX ELSEIF 3 selected in PYRINIJ then goto PRININJX ELSE goto MORTCHMO

03A1	PRININJX	PRININJX	**How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?**	0-99999999: IF entry < 40 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PRININJX ELSEIF PRININJX > MRTPMTJX then goto CK_PRININJX ELSE goto MORTCHMO DK,RF: Goto MORTCHMO
03A1	MORTCHMO	MORTCHMO	**In what month did (you pay off your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)/your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) change)?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF RESPONSE is not in the reference period then goto CK_MORTCHMO ELSEIF (FIXEDRTJ = 2, DK or RF) or (FIXEDRTJ <> 1 AND I_FIXEDRTE = 2, DK or RF) then goto PYMTJX1 ELSEIF MORTCHNG = 10 or 11 goto MORTSPJC ELSE goto S3J_END
03A1	PYMTJX1	PYMTJX1	? [F1] **How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (reference month)?**	1-99999999,DK,RF: IF PYMTJX1 = 1-70 or PYMTJX1 > 4000 and (ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_PYMTJX1 ELSEIF (3 selected in PYRINIJ) or I_PAYESCRW = 3 then goto PRNINJX1 ELSE goto PYMTJX2 0: Goto PYMTJX2
03A1	PRNINJX1	PRNINJX1	**How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?**	0-99999999: IF PRNINJX1 < 40 or PRNINJX1 > 4000 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX1 ELSEIF PRNINJX1 > PYMTJX1 then goto CK_PRNINJX1 ELSE goto PYMTJX2 DK,RF: Goto PYMTJX2

03A1	PYMTJX2	PYMTJX2	**How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (month)?**	1-99999999,DK,RF: IF PYMTJX2 = 1-70 or PYMTJX2 > 4000 and PYMTJX2 <> DK or RF then goto ERR1_PYMTJX2 ELSEIF 3 selected in PYRINIJ or I_PAYESCRW = 3 then goto PRNINJX2 ELSE goto PYMTJX3 0: Goto PYMTJX3
03A1	PRNINJX2	PRNINJX2	**How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?**	0-99999999: IF PRNINJX2 > PYMTJX2 then goto CK_PRNINJX2 ELSEIF PRNINJX2 < 40 or PRNINJX2 > 4000 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX2 ELSE goto PYMTJX3 DK,RF: Goto PYMTJX3
03A1	PYMTJX3	PYMTJX3	**How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (last month)?**	IF (PYMTJX3 = 1-70 or PYMTJX3 > 4000) and PYMTJX3 <> DK or RF then goto ERR1_PYMTJX3 ELSEIF PAYMTJX3 <> 0 AND 3 selected in PYRINIJ or I_PAYESCRW = 3 then goto PRNINJX3 ELSEIF MORTCHNG = 10 or 11 then goto MORTSPJC ELSE goto S3J_END

03A1	PRNINJX3	PRNINJX3	**How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?**	0-99999999: IF PRNINJX3 > PYMTJX3 then goto CK_PRNINJX3 ELSEIF PRNINJX3 < 40 or PRNINJX3 > 4000 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX3 ELSEIF MORTCHNG = 10 or 11 then goto MORTSPJC ELSE goto S3J_END DK,RF: IF MORTCHNG = 10 or 11 then goto MORTSPJC ELSE goto S3J_END
3A1-F	FEEAMJX	FEEAMJX	**Since the first of (reference month), how much did (you/your household) pay in total for late fees or other fees?**	IF FEEAMJX < 5 OR (IMRTPMTX <> 0, DK, RF, or EMPTY and FEEAMJX > (.1*IMRTPMTX)) OR (IPAYMTX1 <> 0, DK, RF, or EMPTY and FEEAMJX > (.1*IPAYMTX1)) OR (IPAYMTX2 <> 0, DK, RF, or EMPTY and FEEAMJX > (.1*IPAYMTX2)) OR (IPAYMTX3 <> 0, DK, RF, or EMPTY and FEEAMJX > (.1*IPAYMTX3)) then goto ERR1_FEEAMJX ELSE goto S3J_END
03A1	MORTSPJC	MORTSPJC	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) paid more principal or interest than the amount required on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SPECIJX1 2,DK,RF: Goto S3J_END

3A1-F	SPECIJX1	SPECIJX1	**How much EXTRA did (you/you or any members of your household) pay in (reference month)?** 🔹 If nothing extra was paid in (reference month), enter zero.	IF SPECIJX1 = DK or RF then goto SPECIJX2 ELSEIF FIXEDRTJ = 1 and MRTPMTJX = DK or RF then goto SPECIJX2 ELSEIF FIXEDRTJ <> 1 and PYMTJX1 = DK or RF then goto SPECIJX2 ELSEIF MORTCHNG = PaidMore {7} Then IF IMRTPMTX <> 0, DK, RF, or EMPTY and [(IMRTPMTX > 4000 and SPECIJX1 > (0.5*IMRTPMTX)) or (IMRTPMTX <= 4000 and SPECIJX1 > (0.8*IMRTPMTX))] then goto ERR1_SPECIJX1 ELSEIF IPAYMTX1 <> 0, DK, RF, or EMPTY and [(IPAYMTX1 > 4000 and SPECIJX1 > (0.5* IPAYMTX1)) or (IPAYMTX1 <= 4000 and SPECIJX1 > (0.8* IPAYMTX1))] then goto ERR1_SPECIJX1 ELSE goto SPECIJX2 END ELSEIF FIXEDRTJ = 1 then IF (MRTPMTJX > 4000 and SPECIJX1 > (0.5*MRTPMTJX)) or (MRTPMTJX <= 4000 and SPECIJX1 > (0.8*MRTPMTJX)) then goto ERR1_SPECIJX1 ELSE goto SPECIJX2 END ELSEIF (PYMTJX1 > 4000 and SPECIJX1 > (0.5*PYMTJX1)) or (PYMTJX1 <= 4000 and SPECIJX1 > (0.8*PYMTJX1)) then goto ERR1_SPECIJX1 ELSE goto SPECIJX2 END

3A1-F	SPECIJX2	SPECIJX2	**How much EXTRA did (you/you or any members of your household) pay in (month)?** 🔹 If nothing extra was paid in (month), enter zero	IF SPECIJX2 = DK or RF then goto SPECIJX3 ELSEIF FIXEDRTJ = 1 and MRTPMTJX = DK or RF then goto SPECIJX3 ELSEIF FIXEDRTJ <> 1 and PYMTJX2 = DK or RF then goto SPECIJX3 ELSEIF MORTCHNG = PaidMore {7} Then IF IMRTPMTX <> 0, DK, RF, or EMPTY and [(IMRTPMTX > 4000 and SPECIJX2 > (0.5*IMRTPMTX)) or (IMRTPMTX <= 4000 and SPECIJX2 > (0.8*IMRTPMTX))] then goto ERR1_SPECIJX2 ELSEIF IPAYMTX2 <> 0, DK, RF, or EMPTY and [(IPAYMTX2 > 4000 and SPECIJX2 > (0.5* IPAYMTX2)) or (IPAYMTX2 <= 4000 and SPECIJX2 > (0.8* IPAYMTX2))] then goto ERR1_SPECIJX2 ELSE goto SPECIJX3 END ELSEIF FIXEDRTJ = 1 then IF (MRTPMTJX > 4000 and SPECIJX2 > (0.5*MRTPMTJX)) or (MRTPMTJX <= 4000 and SPECIJX2 > (0.8*MRTPMTJX)) then goto ERR1_SPECIJX2 ELSE goto SPECILX3 END ELSEIF (PYMTJX2 > 4000 and SPECIJX2 > (0.5*PYMTJX2)) or (PYMTJX2 <= 4000 and SPECIJX2 > (0.8*PYMTJX2)) then goto ERR1_SPECIJX2 ELSE goto SPECIJX3 END

3A1-F	SPECIJX3	SPECIJX3	**How much EXTRA did (you/you or any members of your household) pay in (last month)?** ◆ If nothing extra was paid in (last month), enter zero	
03F		S3J_END		IF there are more loans on this property with I_OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan ELSE exit block AND IF I_HWMNYLOC >= 1 then goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2 ELSE goto TAddmort.ADDMORTEND
03A1		PYPRINIJ		
03A1		PYINTSTJ		
3A1-F		PYESCRWJ		
03A1		LOAN_NOJ		
03A1		ORGM_TJX		
03A1		MRTP_TJX		
03A1		PRIN_NJX		
03A1		NEWM_RTJ		
03A1		PYMTJX1_		
03A1		PYMTJX2_		
03A1		PYMTJX3_		
03A1		PRNI_JX1		
03A1		PRNI_JX2		
03A1		PRNI_JX3		
3A1-F		FEEAMJX_		
3A1-F		SPEC_JX1		
3A1-F		SPEC_JX2		
3A1-F		SPEC_JX3		
03A1		VARRTJ		
03A1		INTONLJ		
03A1		OTHRTJ		
03A1		MATCHID		
03F		OWNYJ		
03A1		IMRTPMTX		
03A1		IPAYMTX1		
03A1		IPAYMTX2		
03A1		IPAYMTX3		
03A1		IPROP_NOH	**** SHOW ONLY ****	

03A1		PROPDES	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03A1		I_LoanNOH	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03A1	PDLOAN2	PDLOAN2	**Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for your home equity line of credit?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PD2AMTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED2
03A1	PD2AMTX1	PD2AMTX1	**What was the total amount paid in (reference month)?**	1-99999999: IF (I_OWNYB = 100 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000) OR (I_OWNYB = 200-400 and entry < 35 or entry > 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX1 ELSE goto PD2SAME 0,DK,RF: Goto PD2AMTX2
03A1	PD2SAME	PD2SAME	**Were the payments on this loan for (month) and (last month) also (amount)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TOTOWED2 2,DK,RF: Goto PD2AMTX2
03A1	PD2AMTX2	PD2AMTX2	**What was the total amount paid in (month)?**	1-99999999: IF (I_OWNYB = 100 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000) OR (I_OWNYB = 200-400 and entry < 34 or entry > 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX2 ELSE goto PD2AMTX3 0,DK,RF: Goto PD2AMTX3
03A1	PD2AMTX3	PD2AMTX3	**What was the total amount paid in (last month)?**	1-99999999: IF (I_OWNYB = 100 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000) OR (I_OWNYB = 200-400 and entry < 34 or entry > 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX3 ELSE goto TOTOWED2 0,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED2

03A1	TOTOWED2	TOTOWED2	**What was the balance at the end of ((last month)/(month) before the payment made in (month))?**	IF TOTOWED2 < PD2AMTX3 then goto CK_TOTOWED2 ELSE goto S3A1_H_END
		S3A1_H_END		Goto PDLOAN2 for next loan for this property with I_OPH_STAT = 1 if no more loans for this property with I_OPH_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto TAddmort.Baddmort.ADDMORT
03A1		PROP_NOJ		
03A1		LOAN_NOJ		
03A1		PD2A_TX1		
03A1		PD2A_TX2		
03A1		PD2A_TX3		
03A1		TOTO_ED2		
03A1		MATCHID		
03A1	ADDMORT	ADDMORT	**Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) obtained any (additional/) mortgages, including second mortgages or home equity loans, for your (property description)?** **(Do not include reverse mortgages./)** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HEQUITY 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S3A1_CHK1
03A1	HEQUITY	HEQUITY	**Was this a mortgage or home equity loan?** 1. Mortgage 2. Home equity loan	1,DK,RF: Goto OTHLOAN 2: Goto HELTYPE

03A1	HELTYPE	HELTYPE	? [F1] **There are two basic types of home equity loans:** **A loan where (you/your household) received the entire lump-sum borrowed when (you/your household) took out the loan; or** **A line of credit loan where (you/your household) can increase the amount borrowed by simply writing a check or using a special credit card.** **Which type more closely describes this new home equity loan?** 1. Lump sum home equity loan 2. Home equity line of credit	Goto OTHLOAN
03A1	OTHLOAN	OTHLOAN	**Did you have any other new mortgages or home equity loans for (property description)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HEQUITY for the next row 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S3A1_CHK1

03A1	S3A1_CHECK	If this property was disposed of in the current interview (OWNSTAT = 4) and OWNYB <> 600, goto Section 3D - BSECT3D If this property was disposed of in the current interview and it is a residential business property (OWNYB = 600) then goto PURPROP IF the property is still owned (STILOWN = 1, DK or RF AND (OBSNSZBA <> 100 or (OBSNSZBA = 100 and OWNYB = 100)) check to see if there are any new loans (ADDMORT = 1) If yes and LOANTYPE = 1 or 2 (of the newly reported loans) goto Section 3FG - BSECT3F If yes and LOANTYPE = 3 (of the newly reported loans) goto Section 3H - BSECT3HTABLE IF no then goto Section 3I - BSect3I
03A1	OWNSTAT	
	INCLUDE_03D	
	INCLUDE_03F	
	INCLUDE_03H	
	INCLUDE_03I	
	S3CurrentProps_END	IF there are more "good" properties on the SCIF then go back to TStillOwn for the next property ELSE exit block and goto PURPROP

03A1	PURPROP	PURPROP	📖 8 [PC] 3 **(Other than the Sample Unit which you recently acquired/) (Since/since) the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) purchased or otherwise acquired any property or real estate?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PCODE 2,DK,RF: Goto 3A1_END
03A1	PCODE	PCODE	📖 8 [PC] 3 ? [F1] **What kind of property(ies) is this new property or real estate?** 🔹 Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Commercial real estate or farm land 2. Properties rented out or owned only for investment purposes 3. Other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties including timeshares 4. Land with no buildings on it	if 1 is selected then goto CK_PCODE if 2 is selected then goto NPROP6 if 3 is selected then goto NPROP2 if 4 is selected then goto NPROP4
03A1	NPROP6	NPROP6	**How many properties rented out or owned only for investment purposes?**	IF OnceNProp6 = 1 AND NPROP6 < OrigNprop6 then goto CK_NPROP6 ELSEIF 3 is selected in PCODE then goto NPROP2 ELSEIF 4 is selected in PCODE then goto NPROP4 ELSE goto S3A1_END
03A1	NPROP2	NPROP2	**How many other homes, vacation homes or recreational properties, including timeshares?** 🔹 Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.	IF (OnceNProp2 = 1) AND (NPROP2 < ORIGNPROP2) then goto CK_NPROP2 ELSEIF 4 is selected in PCODE then goto NPROP4 ELSE goto S3A1_END
03A1	NPROP4	NPROP4	**How many were land with no buildings on it?**	IF OnceNprop4 = 1 AND NPROP4 < OrigNprop4 then goto CK_NPROP4 ELSE goto S3A1_END

03A1		S3A1_END		IF (PURPROP = 2, DK, RF) OR (ONLY answer option 1 was selected in PCODE and there is no new sample unit) then exit block and goto ANYRENT ELSE goto Section 3B (BSect3BDEFGHI)
		S3A2SCRN	🕮 8 [PC] 3 **Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) owned (any other/ any) real estate, such as other homes, timeshares, or land without buildings on it? Please include real estate that (you/your household) owned at the beginning of (reference month) but no longer own.** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto OTHERHOM 2: Goto S3A2_END
03A2	OTHERHOM	OTHERHOM	🕮 8 [PC] 3 **Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) lived in any other home that (you/you or any members of your household) still (own/owns)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NOPROP 2,DK,RF: Goto BUSPROP3
03A2	NOPROP	NOPROP	**How many?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NOPROP ELSEIF entry > 5 then goto ERR1_NOPROP ELSE goto BUSPROP3
03A2	BUSPROP3	BUSPROP3	🕮 8 [PC] 3 ? [F1] **(Do/Does) (you/anyone in your household) own any commercial real estate or farm land?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BUSP3 DK,RF: Goto RESBUSPR
03A2	BUSP3	BUSP3	🔹 No further information is collected for commercial real estate or farm land. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto RESBUSPR

03A2	RESBUSPR	RESBUSPR	🕮 8 [PC] 3 ? [F1] **(Not including commercial real estate or farm land,/)** **(Do/Does/do/does) (you/anyone in your household) currently own any property owned only for rental or investment purposes?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RES_NUM 2,DK,RF: Goto SECHOME
03A2	RES_NUM	RES_NUM	**How many rental or investment properties?**	Goto SECHOME
03A2	SECHOME	SECHOME	🕮 8 [PC] 3 **(In the following questions, please do not include any of the properties ^You_YRCU (own/owns) only for business or investment purposes)** **(Other than the property you have already mentioned./)** **(Do/Does/do/does) (you/anyone in your household) currently own any other homes, vacation homes, or recreational properties, including timeshares?** 🔹 Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SEC_NUM 2,DK,RF: Goto NOBUILD
03A2	SEC_NUM	SEC_NUM	**How many?** 🔹 Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_SECNUM ELSEIF entry > 5 then goto ERR1_SECNUM ELSE goto NOBUILD
03A2	NOBUILD	NOBUILD	🕮 8 [PC] 3 ? [F1] **Other than property you have already mentioned, (do/does) (you/anyone in your household) own any land without buildings on it?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BUILDNUM 2,DK,RF: Goto NOLONGER

03A2	BUILDNUM	BUILDNUM	**How many?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_BUILDNUM ELSEIF entry > 5 then goto ERR1_BUILDNUM ELSE goto NOLONGER
03A2	NOLONGER	NOLONGER	🕮 8 [PC] 3 **Are there any properties that (you/your household) owned at the beginning of (reference month) that (you/your household) no longer (own/owns)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMPRPTY 2,DK,RF: Goto S3A2_END
03A2	NUMPRPTY	NUMPRPTY	**How many different properties?**	1-20: IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMPRPTY ELSEIF entry > 5 then goto ERR1_NUMPRPTY ELSE goto P_TYPE DK,RF: Goto S3A2_END

03A2	P_TYPE	P_TYPE	8 [PC] 3 ? [F1] **What type of (property was it/properties were they)?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. A home in which (you/your household) used to live 2. Other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties including timeshares 3. Commercial real estate or farm land 4. Properties rented out or owned only for investment purposes 5. Land with no buildings on it	1-5: IF NUMPRTY = DK or RF then goto S3A2_END If 1 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY > 1 then goto HWMANY1 If only 1 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END If 2 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY > 1 then goto HWMANY2 If only 2 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END If 3 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY > 1 then goto HWMANY3 If only 3 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END If 4 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY > 1 then goto HWMANY4 If only 4 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END If 5 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY > 1 then goto HWMANY5 If only 5 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END RF: Goto S3A2_END

03A2	HWMANY1	HWMANY1	**How many homes in which (you/anyone in your household) used to live did (you/anyone in your household) dispose of since (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY1 ELSEIF 2 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY2 ELSEIF 3 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY3 ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMANY2	HWMANY2	**How many other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties, or timeshares did (you/anyone in your household) dispose of since (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY2 ELSEIF 3 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY3 ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMANY3	HWMANY3	**How many commercial real estate or farm land properties did (you/anyone in your household) dispose of since (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY3 ELSE goto HWMANY3_INFO
03A2	HWMANY3_INFO	HWMANY3_INFO	🔹 No further information is collected for commercial real estate or farm land. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK

03A2	HWMANY4	HWMANY4	**How many properties rented out or owned only for investment purposes did (you/anyone in your household) dispose of since (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMANY5	HWMANY5	**How many land properties with no buildings on them did (you/anyone in your household) dispose of since (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2		S3A2_CK		IF (HWMANY1 + HWMANY2 + HWMANY3 +HWMANY4 + HWMANY5) <> NUMPRPTY then goto CK_NUMPROP ELSE goto S3A2_END
03A2		S3A2_END		IF OWNED <> 1 AND ((OTHERHOM = 2, DK or RF) or (OTHERHOM = 1 AND NOPROP = DK or RF)) AND ((RESBUSPR = 2, DK or RF) or (RESBUSPR = 1 AND RES_NUM = DK or RF)) AND ((SECHOME = 2, DK or RF) or (SECHOME = 1 AND SEC_NUM = DK or RF)) AND ((NOBUILD = 2, DK or RF) or (NOBUILD = 1 AND BUILDNUM = DK or RF)) AND ((NOLONGER = 2, DK or RF) or (NOLONGER = 1 AND NUMPRPTY = DK or RF)) then goto Set_SectComp ELSE goto SECTION 3B
		WHICHPROP_Flag		

03B	WHICH_PROP	WHICH_PROP	**(Now I am going to ask about your (owned properties/next property))** ◆ Enter type of property 1. Sample unit 2. (Properties rented out or owned only for investment purposes/) 3. (Former home/) 4. (Other home, vacation home, or recreational property including timeshares/) 5. (Land with no buildings on it/)	1: Goto CK_WHICHPROP 2-5: IF WHICH_PROP = 2 and BSect3A2.RESBUSPR = 1 and 4 selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN ELSEIF WHICH_PROP = 3 and BSect3A2.OTHERHOM = 1 and 1 selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN ELSEIF WHICH_PROP = 4 and BSect3A2.SECHOME = 1 and 2 selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN ELSEIF WHICH_PROP = 5 and BSect3A2.NOBUILD = 1 and 5 selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN ELSE goto PROPDESC
03B	OWN_NOTOWN	OWN_NOTOWN	◆ You have indicated that the respondent currently owns a (former primary residence/vacation/other home/timeshare/rental home/unimproved land) and that they reported a (former primary residence/vacation/other home/timeshare/rental home/unimproved land) they disposed of during the reference period. Which (former primary residence/vacation/other home/timeshare/rental home/unimproved land) are you currently talking about? 1. Currently own property 2. No longer own	Goto PROPDESC

03B	PROPDESC	PROPDESC	**(Now I'm going to ask some questions about your Sample Unit.)** **(Briefly describe the (property type) (/you no longer own).** **(* Press Enter to continue./* Enter 888 to delete this property.)**	30 characters: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto TIMESHAR ELSEIF OWNYB = 600 then goto SCREENPROP ELSE goto SHARED2 888: Goto next property
03B	SCREENPROP	SCREENPROP	**We will not be collecting any further information for this property.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto S3B_END
03B	TIMESHAR	TIMESHAR	? [F1] **(Was/Is) this a time-sharing arrangement where (you/your household) (had, have, has) use of the property only for a specified length of time each year?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DEEDED 2,DK,RF: Goto SHARED2
03B	DEEDED	DEEDED	? [F1] **(Was/Is) this a deeded or right-to-use timeshare?** 1. Deeded 2. Right-to-use	1,DK,RF: Goto SHARWKS 2: Goto CK_DEEDED
03B	SHARWKS	SHARWKS	**How many weeks (were/are) (you/your household) entitled to use your timeshare each year?**	1-16,DK,RF: Goto SHARED1 17-52: Goto ERR1_SHARWKS
03B	SHARED1	SHARED1	? [F1] **(Did/Do/Does) (you/your household) own the timeshare with anyone else outside your household?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SHARPER1 2,DK,RF: Goto COUNTRY
03B	SHARPER1	SHARPER1	**What percent of the timeshare (did/do/does) (you/your household) own?**	Goto COUNTRY

03B	SHARED2	SHARED2	? [F1] **(Did/Do/Does) (you/your household) share ownership of the property with anyone else?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SHARPER2 2,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto COUNTRY ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-4 and NEWCU <> 1 AND OWNYB = 200 or 400 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSE goto BSNSEXP
03B	SHARPER2	SHARPER2	**What percentage of the property (did/do/does) (you/your household) own?**	IF OWNYB = 300 then goto COUNTRY ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND OWNYB = 200 or 400 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSE goto BSNSEXP
03B	COUNTRY	COUNTRY	◆ Ask if not apparent ◆ If this is a timeshare with multiple locations, select the most often used location. **Where is the property located?** 1. United States 2. Foreign Country	1: Goto STATE 2,DK,RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF goto BSNSEXP
03B	STATE	STATE	? [F1] ◆ Enter the two character State abbreviation	IF DK or RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF goto BSNSEXP ELSEIF not a good state abbreviation then goto CK_STATE ELSE goto CNTYCODE

03B	CNTYCODE	CNTYCODE	**What county is the property located in?** ◆ If the county name is not found, key X.	30 characters,DK,RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF goto BSNSEXP X: Goto OTHCNTY
03B	OTHCNTY	OTHCNTY	◆ Specify other county	IF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF goto BSNSEXP
03B	STILOWNB	STILOWNB	◆ Ask if not apparent **Do you still own this property?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSE goto BSNSEXP
03B	BSNSEXP	BSNSEXP	**(Are/Were) any of the expenses for this property deducted as a farm, rental, or business expense?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OBSNSZB 2,DK,RF: Goto ACQUIRYR
03B	OBSNSZB	OBSNSZB	**What percent of the expenses for this property (is/was) deducted? Include the portion used for business, farming, or rented to someone outside the household.**	1-99,DK,RF: Goto ACQUIRYR 100: IF OWNYB = 100 goto ERR3_OBSNSZB ELSE Goto ERR2_OBSNSZB
03B	ACQUIRYR	ACQUIRYR	? [F1] **In what year did (you/your household) acquire this property?**	1900-9999: IF entry = current or previous year then goto ACQUIRMO ELSE goto ANPROPTX DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX

03B	ACQUIRMO	ACQUIRMO	**In what month did (you/your household) acquire this property?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	1-12: IF ACQUIRMO and ACQUIRYR are in the future then goto CK_ACQUIRMO ELSEIF ACQUIRMO/ACQUIRYR are within the reference period then goto GIFTPROP ELSE goto ANPROPTX DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX
03B	GIFTPROP	GIFTPROP	**Was this property received as a gift or inheritance?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX 2: Goto OWN_PURX
03B	OWN_PURX	OWN_PURX	📖 8 [PC] 3 ? [F1] **What was the total price paid for (this/the) property, not including closing costs?**	0: Goto ANPROPTX 1-99999999: IF [(OWNYB = 100-300 and entry < 1500 or entry > 1000000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and entry < 100 or entry > 500000)] then goto ERR1_OWNPURX ELSE goto CLOSECST DK,RF: Goto CLOSECST
03B	CLOSECST	CLOSECST	📖 8 [PC] 3 ? [F1] **About how much were the closing costs? Do not include the down payment amount.**	0-99999999: IF entry > OWN_PURX then goto CK_CLOSECST ELSEIF entry > 30000 then goto ERR1_CLOSECST ELSE goto OWNDPMTX DK,RF: Goto OWNDPMTX

03B	OWNDPMTX	OWNDPMTX	**What was the amount of the down payment?**	0-99999999: IF entry > OWN_PURX then goto CK_OWNDPMTX ELSEIF entry > 300000 then goto ERR1_OWNDPMTX ELSE goto ANPROPTX DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX
03B	ANPROPTX	ANPROPTX	? [F1] **What (are/were) the annual property taxes for (this/the) property?**	IF (ne DK or RF) AND [(OWNYB = 100 and ANPROPTX > 25000) OR (OWNYB = 200 and ANPROPTX > 15000) OR (OWNYB = 300 and ANPROPTX > 15000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and ANPROPTX > 5000)] then goto ERR1_ANPROPTX ELSEIF OWNYB = 400 then goto S3B_END ELSEIF OWNYB = 200 or 300 then goto PROPTYPE ELSEIF OWNYB = 100 and TempPROPTYPE = BLANK then goto PROPTYPE ELSE goto S3B_END
03B	PROPTYPE	PROPTYPE	? [F1] ◆ Ask if not apparent. ◆ If respondent doesn't know or refuses select pre-code 3. **(Was/Is) this property a -** 1. Condominium 2. Cooperative 3. Something else	Goto S3B_END

03B		S3B_END		IF OWNYB = 600 or (OBSNSZB = 100 and OWNYB = 200-600) then: If no other properties then exit the block and goto Set_SectComp Else goto Section 3B for the next new property. ELSEIF STILOWNB = 2 then exit block and goto Section 3D ELSE exit block and goto Section 3E
03B		PROP_NOB		
03B		OWNYB		
03B		OWNSTAT		
03B		VPRPCODE		
03B		HWMNYMRT		
03B		HWMNYLSL		
03B		HWMNYLOC		
03B		CLOS_CST		
03B		OWN__URX		
03B		OWND_MTX		
03B		FIPSCODE		
03B		ANPR_PTX		
03B		OPB_STAT		
03B		OPB_ORIG		
03D		PROP_NOD	**** SHOW VARIABLE ****	
03D		AuxPropDesc	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03D	DISPMTHD	DISPMTHD	**You said (you/your household) no longer (own/owns) your (property description). Did (you/your household) sell it, give it to someone outside your household, or do something else with it?** 1. Sold the property or traded the property in 2. Gave it to someone outside household 3. Something else, other - specify	1,2,DK,RF: Goto DISPYR 3: Goto DISPOTH
03D	DISPOTH	DISPOTH	Specify:	Goto DISPYR
03D	DISPYR	DISPYR	**In what year did (you/your household) (sell(trade) this property/give this property to someone outside your CU/dispose of this property)?**	Goto DISPMO

03D	DISPMO	DISPMO	**In what month did (you/your household) (sell(trade) this property/give this property to someone outside your CU/dispose of this property)?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF DISPMO = DK or RF then goto S3D_END ELSEIF DISPYR = DK or RF then goto S3D_END ELSEIF flgError = Yes then goto DISPDATE_ERR ELSEIF DISPMTHD = 1 then goto DISPX ELSE goto S3D_END
03D	DISPX	DISPX	**What was the selling price (trade-in value)?**	IF entry < 750 or entry > 750000 AND (entry not DK or RF) then goto ERR1_DISPX ELSE goto DISPEXPX
03D	DISPEXPX	DISPEXPX	📖 8 [PC] 3 ? [F1] **Here is a list of some of the costs people may have when selling (trading) property. Looking at the list may help you remember what (your/your household's) expenses were.** **What were (your/your household's) total expenses in selling (trading) this property?** 🔹 If information booklet not available, read the following list: Commission to Realtor Closing Costs Property Inspection Real Estate Listing Fees Advertising Costs Legal Fees Mortgage Penalties	0-99999999: IF entry > 28000 then goto ERR1_DISPEXPX ELSEIF DISPEXPX > DISPX then goto CK_DISPEXPX ELSE goto S3D_END DK,RF: Goto S3D_END
03D		S3D_END		Exit block and goto Section 3E
03D		OWNYD		
03D		DISPX_		
03D		DISP_XPX		
03D		OPD_STAT		
03D		OPD_ORIG		

03E	PRESMORT	PRESMORT	**Now I am going to ask about mortgages for your (property description). Excluding home equity loans, (and reverse mortgages/), (do/does) (you/anyone in your household) currently have any mortgages on your (property description)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMMORT1 2,DK,RF: Goto HADMORT
03E	NUMMORT1	NUMMORT1	**How many mortgages (have/has) (you/your household) had on this property since the first of (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT1 ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	HADMORT	HADMORT	**Did (you/anyone in your household) have a mortgage on this property at any point since the first of (reference month)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMMORT2 2,DK,RF: Goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	NUMMORT2	NUMMORT2	**How many?**	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT2 ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	MRTCPSHA	MRTCPSHA	**Since the first of (reference month), in addition to (your/your household's) share of the cooperative's total costs, did (you/your household) make payments on a mortgage that was obtained from an outside lender for (your/your household's) shares in the cooperative?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMMORT3 2,DK,RF: Goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	NUMMORT3	NUMMORT3	**How many mortgages (have/has) (you/your household) had on this property since the first of (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT3 ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN

03E	HOMEQ_YN	HOMEQ_YN	**Since the first of (reference month), did (you/anyone in your household) have a home equity loan or any other loan which (gave/gives) the lender claim on this property in case the loan (was/is) not repaid?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LSHEL_YN 2,DK,RF: Goto S3E_END
03E	LSHEL_YN	LSHEL_YN	? [F1] **(There are two basic types of home equity loans. I'll describe both types -)** **(Have/Has) (you/your household) had a lump sum home equity loan on this property since the first of (reference month)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMLSHEL 2,DK,RF: Goto LCHEL_YN
03E	NUMLSHEL	NUMLSHEL	**How many?**	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMLSHEL ELSE goto LCHEL_YN
03E	LCHEL_YN	LCHEL_YN	**(Have/Has) (you/your household) had a home equity line of credit on this property since the first of (reference month)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMLCHEL 2,DK,RF: Goto S3E_END
03E	NUMLCHEL	NUMLCHEL	**How many?**	IF (section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMLCHEL ELSE goto S3E_END
03E		S3E_END	**** Non Displayed ******	IF (NUMMORT1 > 0 OR NUMMORT2 > 0 OR NUMMORT3 > 0) OR NUMLSHEL > 0 then goto Section 3FG ELSEIF NUMLCHEL > 0 then goto Section 3H ELSE goto Section 3I
03E		NEWLOAN		

03E		PROPLNST		
03F		PROPNUM	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03F		PROPDESC	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03F	ORG_INTR	ORG_INTR	**Now I will ask some questions about your (1st/2nd/3rd/etc.) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan).** **These questions refer to the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) you (used to make/are currently making) payments on.** 1. Continue 2. Delete the loan	1: Goto REFI 2: Goto S3FG_END
03F	REFI	REFI	? [F1] **(Have/Has) (you/your household) ever refinanced this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto FRSTPYYR
03F	FRSTPYYR	FRSTPYYR	**In what year did (you/your household) make the first payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)(after refinancing/)?** (* Enter year of first payment after the most recent refinancing/)	1900-9999: IF (entry > current year) or (entry < (current year - 30)) then goto ERR1_FRSTPYYR ELSE goto FRSTPYMO DK,RF: Goto FRSTPYMO
03F	FRSTPYMO	FRSTPYMO	**In what month did (you/your household) make the first payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)(after refinancing/)?** (* Enter month of first payment after the most recent refinancing) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF FRSTPYYR and FRSTPYMO > (current month + 2 and year) then goto CK_FRPSTYYR ELSE ORGMRTX

03F	ORGMRTX	ORGMRTX	**What was the amount of this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) when (you/your household) obtained it, not including any interest?**	1-4999: Goto CK_ORGMRTX 5000-9999: Goto ERR1_ORGMRTX 10000-99999999: IF ((OWNYB = 100, 200 or 300) and ORGMRTX > 1000000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and ORGMRTX > 300000) then goto ERR1_ORGMRTX ELSE goto MTERM DK,RF: Goto MTERM
03F	MTERM	MTERM	**(Is/Was) this a 30 year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), a 15 year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), or something else?** 1. 30-year 2. 15-year 3. Something else	1: IF (current year - FRSTPYYR) > 30 then goto CK_S3FG ELSE goto NEWMRRT 2: IF (current year - FRSTPYYR) > 15 then goto CK_S3FG ELSE goto NEWMRRT 3: Goto MORTTERM DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRT
03F	MORTTERM	MORTTERM	🔹 Enter number of years	1-50: IF (current year - FRSTPYYR) > MORTTERM then goto CK_S3FG ELSEIF entry < 5 or entry > 30 then goto ERR1_MORTTERM ELSE goto NEWMRRT DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRT
03F	NEWMRRT	NEWMRRT	? [F1] **What (is/was) the current interest rate on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** 🔹 Enter percent including decimal	IF ENTRY < 2.5 or entry > 8.5 AND (not DK or RF) then goto ERR1_NEWMRRT ELSE goto FIXEDRTE

03F	FIXEDRTE	FIXEDRTE	? [F1] **(Is/Was) this a fixed rate (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PAYINCL 2,DK,RF: Goto PAYTYPE
03F	PAYTYPE	PAYTYPE	? [F1] **There are many different kinds of (mortgages/lump sum home equity loans).** **Which of these comes closest to (yours/ your household's)?** ◆ Read each item on list ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Variable or adjustable rate of interest (ARM) 2. Interest only 3. Other - Specify	IF 1 and 2 are selected then goto CK_PAYTYPE ELSEIF 3 is selected then goto PAYTOTHF ELSE goto PAYINCL
03F	PAYTOTHF	PAYTOTHF	◆ Specify:	Goto PAYINCL
03F	PAYINCL	PAYINCL	🕮 8 [PC] 3 ? [F1] **On (your/your household's) last payment, which of these things were included?** ◆ Read each item on list ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Principal? 2. Interest? 3. Escrow or anything else (including property taxes and insurance)? 77. Don't know	IF 1 and 2 were not selected then goto CK_PAYINCL ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 then goto MRTPMTX ELSE goto PAYMTX1

03F	MRTPMTX	MRTPMTX	? [F1] **How much (is/was) (your/your household's) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) payment per month?** 🔹 Respondent should report amount due not amount paid.	1-99999999: IF MRTPMTX > ORGMRTX then goto CK_MRTPMTX ELSEIF entry < 125 or entry > 6999 OR (FIXEDRTE = 1 and MTERM = 1 and MRTPMTX*360 < ORGMRTX) OR (FIXEDRTE = 1 and MTERM = 2 and MRTPMTX*180 < ORGMRTX) OR MRTPMTX = ORGMRTX then goto ERR1_MRTPMTX ELSEIF 3 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRININTX ELSE goto MORTSPEC DK,RF: IF 3 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRININTX ELSE goto MORTSPEC
03F	PRININTX	PRININTX	**How much of that amount was for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?** 🔹 Respondent should report amount due not amount paid.	0-99999999: IF PRININTX > MRTPMTX then goto CK_PRININTX ELSEIF entry < 75 or entry > 4999 then goto ERR1_PRININTX ELSE goto MORTSPEC DK,RF: Goto MORTSPEC
03F	PAYMTX1	PAYMTX1	? [F1] **How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (reference month)?** 🔹Respondent should report amount due not amount paid.	0: Goto PAYMTX2 1-99999999: IF entry < 125 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX1 ELSEIF 3 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX1 ELSE goto PAYSAME DK, RF: IF 3 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX1 ELSE goto PAYMTX2

03F	PRNINTX1	PRNINTX1	**How much of that amount was for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?** ◆Respondent should report amount due not amount paid.	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX1 > PAYMTX1 then goto CK_PRNINTX1 ELSEIF entry < 75 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PRNINTX1 ELSEIF PAYMTX1 = DK or RF goto PAYMTX2 ELSE goto PAYSAME DK,RF: IF PAYMTX1 = DK or RF then goto PAYMTX2 ELSE Goto PAYSAME
03F	PAYSAME	PAYSAME	**Were the payments on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) for (month) and (last month) also (payment amount)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MORTSPEC 2,DK,RF: Goto PAYMTX2
03F	PAYMTX2	PAYMTX2	**How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (month)?** ◆Respondent should report amount due not amount paid.	0: Goto PAYMTX3 1-99999999,DK,RF: IF entry < 125 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX2 ELSEIF 3 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX2 ELSE goto PAYMTX3
03F	PRNINTX2	PRNINTX2	**How much of that amount was for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?** ◆Respondent should report amount due not amount paid.	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX2 > PAYMTX2 then goto CK_PRNINTX2 ELSEIF entry < 75 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PRNINTX2 ELSE goto PAYMTX3 DK,RF: Goto PAYMTX3

03F	PAYMTX3	PAYMTX3	**How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (last month)?** 🔹Respondent should report amount due not amount paid.	0,DK,RF: Goto MORTSPEC 1-99999999: IF entry < 125 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX3 ELSEIF 3 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX3 ELSE goto MORTSPEC
03F	PRNINTX3	PRNINTX3	**How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?** 🔹Respondent should report amount due not amount paid.	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX3 > PAYMTX3 then goto CK_PRNINTX3 ELSEIF entry < 75 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PRNINTX3 ELSE goto MORTSPEC DK,RF: Goto MORTSPEC
03F	MORTSPEC	MORTSPEC	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) paid more principal or interest than the amount required on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SPECILX1 2, DK,RF: Goto S3FG_END

03F	SPECILX1	SPECILX1	**How much EXTRA did (you/anyone in your household) pay in (reference month)?**	IF SPECILX1 = DK or RF then goto SPECILX2 ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 and MRTPMTX = DK or RF then goto SPECILX2 ELSEIF FIXEDRTE <> 1 and PAYMTX1 = DK or RF then goto SPECILX2 ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 THEN: IF (MRTPMTX > 4000 and (SPECILX1 > (0.5*MRTPMTX))) or (MRTPMTX <= 4000 and (SPECILX1 > (0.8*MRTPMTX))) then goto ERR1_SPECILX1 ELSE goto SPECILX2 END ELSE IF (PAYMTX1 > 4000 and (SPECILX1 > (0.5*PAYMTX1))) or (PAYMTX1 <= 4000 and (SPECILX1 > (0.8*PAYMTX1))) then goto ERR1_SPECILX1 ELSE goto SPECILX2

03F	SPECILX2	SPECILX2	**How much EXTRA did (you/anyone in your household) pay in (month)?**	IF SPECILX2 = DK or RF then goto SPECILX3
				ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 and MRTPMTX = DK or RF then goto SPECILX3
				ELSEIF FIXEDRTE <> 1 and PAYMTX2 = DK or RF then goto SPECILX3
				
				ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 THEN:
				IF (MRTPMTX > 4000 and (SPECILX2 > (0.5*MRTPMTX))) or (MRTPMTX <= 4000 and (SPECILX2 > (0.8*MRTPMTX))) then goto ERR1_SPECILX2
				ELSE goto SPECILX3
				END
				ELSEIF (PAYMTX2 > 4000 and (SPECILX2 > (0.5*PAYMTX2))) or (PAYMTX2 <= 4000 and (SPECILX2 > (0.8*PAYMTX2))) then goto ERR1_SPECILX2
				
				ELSEIF PAYSAME = 1
				IF (PAYMTX1 > 4000 AND (SPECILX2 > 0.5*PAYMTX1)) or (PAYMTX1< = 4000 and (SPECILX2 > 0.8 *PAYMTX1)) goto ERR1_SPECILX2
				
				ELSE goto SPECILX3

03F	SPECILX3	SPECILX3	**How much EXTRA did (you/anyone in your household) pay in (last month)?**	IF SPECILX3 = DK or RF then goto S3FG_END
				ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 and MRTPMTX = DK or RF then goto S3FG_END
				ELSEIF FIXEDRTE <> 1 and PAYMTX3 = DK or RF then goto S3FG_END
				
				ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 THEN:
				IF (MRTPMTX > 4000 and (SPECILX3 > (0.5*MRTPMTX))) or (MRTPMTX <= 4000 and (SPECILX3 > (0.8*MRTPMTX))) then goto ERR1_SPECILX3
				ELSE goto S3FG_END
				END
				ELSEIF (PAYMTX3 > 4000 and (SPECILX3 > (0.5*PAYMTX3))) or (PAYMTX3 <= 4000 and (SPECILX3 > (0.8*PAYMTX3))) then goto ERR1_SPECILX3
				
				ELSEIF PAYSAME = 1
				IF (PAYMTX1 > 4000 AND (SPECILX3 > 0.5*PAYMTX1)) or (PAYMTX1< = 4000 and (SPECILX3 > 0.8 *PAYMTX1)) goto ERR1_SPECILX3
				
				ELSE goto S3FG_END

03F		S3FG_END		Goto ORG_INTR for the next new loan with LOANTYPE = 1 or 2 IF no more new loans with LOANTYPE 1 or 2 AND NUMLCHEL (from 3E) > 0 then goto Section 3H ELSE goto Section 3I
03F		NEWLOAN		
03F		PROPLNST		
03F		LOANTYPE		

03F		PAYPRINI		
03F		PAYINT		
03F		PAYESCRW		
03F		PROP_NOF		
03F		OWNYF		
03F		LOAN_NOF		
03F		ORGMRTX_		
03F		PAYMTX1_		
03F		PAYMTX2_		
03F		PAYMTX3_		
03F		PRNI_TX1		
03F		PRNI_TX2		
03F		PRNI_TX3		
03F		MRTPMTX_		
03F		PRIN_NTX		
03F		MORT_ERM		
03F		NEWMRRT_		
03F		SPEC_LX1		
03F		SPEC_LX2		
03F		SPEC_LX3		
03F		VARRTE		
03F		INTONLY		
03F		OTHRTE		
03F		OPF_SEQ		
03F		OPF_STAT		
03F		OPF_ORIG		
03H		AuxPropDesc	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03H	PAIDLOAN	PAIDLOAN	**(I'd like to ask some questions about (your/your CUs) home equity line(s) of credit.)** **Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for (your/your household's) (this loan/1st/2nd/3rd/etc.)?** 1. Yes 2. No 888. Delete this loan	1: Goto PDAMTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED 888: Goto next loan

03H	PDAMTX1	PDAMTX1	**What was the total amount paid in (reference month)?**	1-99999999: IF (OWNYH = 100 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000) OR (OWNYH = 200-400 and entry < 35 or entry > 35000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX1 ELSE goto PDASAME 0,DK,RF: Goto PDAMTX2
03H	PDASAME	PDASAME	**Were the payments on this loan for (month) and (last month) also (payment amount)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TOTOWED 2,DK,RF: Goto PDAMTX2
03H	PDAMTX2	PDAMTX2	**What was the total amount paid in (month)?**	1-99999999: IF (OWNYH = 100 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000) OR (OWNYH = 200-400 and entry < 35 or entry > 35000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX2 ELSE goto PDAMTX3 0,DK,RF: Goto PDAMTX3
03H	PDAMTX3	PDAMTX3	**What was the total amount paid in (last month)?**	1-99999999: IF (OWNYH = 100 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000) OR (OWNYH = 200-400 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX3 ELSE goto TOTOWED 0: IF PDAMTX1 = 0 and PDAMTX2 = 0 then goto CK_PDAMTX3 ELSE goto TOTOWED DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED

03H	TOTOWED	TOTOWED	**What was the balance at the end of ((last month)/(month) before the payment made in (month))?**	0-99999999: IF (OWNYH = 100 and entry < 165 or entry > 104400) OR (OWNYH = 200-400 and entry < 2000 or entry > 100000) AND entry <> 0 then goto ERR1_TOTOWED IF entry < PDAMTX3 AND PDAMTX3 = RESPONSE then goto CK_TOTOWED ELSE goto S3H_END DK,RF: Goto S3H_END
03H		S3H_END		Goto PAIDLOAN for next new loan with LOANTYPE = 3 for this property. If no more new loans with LOANTYPE = 3 then exit block and goto Section 3I
03H		PROP_NOH		
03H		OWNYH		
03H		LOAN_NOH		
03H		PDAMTX1_		
03H		PDAMTX2_		
03H		PDAMTX3_		
03H		TOTOWED_		
03H		OPH_SEQ		
03H		OPH_STAT		
03H		OPH_ORIG		
03I	GRNDRENT	GRNDRENT	**(Now I'm going to ask about ownership costs for your (property description)/)** **Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for ground or land rent for your (property description)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto GRNDRNTX 2,DK,RF: Goto PAYHOASS

03I	GRNDRNTX	GRNDRNTX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month - **What was the total amount paid?**	1-99999999: IF entry < 45 or entry > 2465 then goto ERR1_GRNDRNTX ELSE goto PAYHOASS DK,RF: Goto PAYHOASS
03I	PAYHOASS	PAYHOASS	**Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) made regular payments to a homeowner's association?** ◆ Only select yes if a regular payment was made within the reference period. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HORCORG 2,DK,RF: Goto SPCLPAY
03I	PAYCONDO	PAYCONDO	**Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) made regular payments of condominium fees for general maintenance or management services?** ◆ Only select yes if a regular payment was made within the reference period. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HORCORG 2,DK,RF: Goto SPCLPAY

03I	HORCORG	HORCORG	📖 9 [PC] 3 **(have you made any payments for any of the following things -/Which of the following services and privileges were included in those payments?)** 1. (Repayment of loans owed by cooperative/) 2. (Property taxes/) 3. (Property insurance/) 4. Management 5. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal 6. Improvements 7. Utilities, such as gas, electricity, water, and heat 8. (Parking/) 9. Recreational facilities, including swimming, golf, or tennis 10. Security, including guards or alarm systems 11. (Maid services/) 12. (Medical services/) 13. Trash collection 14. Other 15. (No payments made/) 77. Don't Know	1-15,77: IF option 15 is selected with other options then goto CK_HORCORG ELSEIF only 15 selected then goto SPCLPAY ELSEIF 14 is selected then goto HORGOTH ELSE goto MGOTHPPD RF: Goto SPCLPAY
03I	HORGOTH	HORGOTH	🔹 Specify:	Goto MGOTHPPD
03I	MGOTHPPD	MGOTHPPD	**How often (do/does/did) (you/anyone in your household) (currently pay/pay) for these services?** 1. Once a month 2. Every 2 months 3. Quarterly (every 3 months) 4. Every 4 months 5. Twice a year (every 6 months) 6. Once a year 7. Other	1-6: Goto MGOTHPYX 7,DK,RF: Goto MGOTHERX

03I	MGOTHPYX	MGOTHPYX	**What is the amount currently paid (once a month/every two months/every three months/every four months/every six months/once a year)?**	IF (MGOTHPPD = 1 and (entry = 1-5 or entry > 1000)) or (MGOTHPPD = 2 and (entry = 1-5 or entry > 1740)) or (MGOTHPPD = 3 and (entry < 10 or entry > 2610)) or (MGOTHPPD = 4 and (entry < 10 or entry > 3480)) or (MGOTHPPD = 5 and (entry < 10 or entry > 5220)) or (MGOTHPPD = 6 and (entry < 10 or entry > 10,440)) then goto ERR1_MGOTHPYX ELSE goto SPCLPAY
03I	MGOTHERX	MGOTHERX	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much (have/has) (you/your household) paid for these services?**	1-99999999: IF entry = 1-9 or entry > 2610 then goto ERR1_MGOTHERX ELSE goto SPCLPAY 0,DK,RF: Goto SPCLPAY
03I	SPCLPAY	SPCLPAY	9 [PC] 3 ? [F1] **(Have/Has) (you/your household) made any SPECIAL payments to a management service?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HOCOSP3 2,DK,RF: Goto ASSESSMT

03I	HOCOSP3	HOCOSP3	📖 9 [PC] 3 **Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, what services were provided?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. (Repayment of loans owed by cooperative/) 2. (Property taxes/) 3. (Property insurance/) 4. Management 5. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal 6. Improvements 7. Utilities, such as gas, electricity, water, heat 8. (Parking/) 9. Recreational facilities, including swimming, golf, or tennis 10. Security, including guards or alarm systems 11. (Maid services/) 12. (Medical services/) 13. Trash collection 14. Other 77. Don't Know	IF 14 is selected then goto HOSPOTH ELSE goto SPECLX
03I	HOSPOTH	HOSPOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto SPECLX
03I	SPECLX	SPECLX	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much were these special payments?**	1-99999999: IF entry > 6600 then goto ERR1_SPECLX ELSE goto ASSESSMT DK,RF: Goto ASSESSMT
03I	ASSESSMT	ASSESSMT	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/your household) paid any special assessments to a local government for construction or repair of roads, sidewalks, or other things like that?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ASSESSX 2,DK,RF: IF OWNYI = 100 then goto RNTEQVX ELSEIF OWNYI = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ ELSE goto S3I_END

03I	ASSESSX	ASSESSX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month - **What was the total amount paid?**	1-99999999: IF entry < 6 or entry > 77000 then goto ERR1_ASSESSX ELSEIF OWNYI = 100 then goto RNTEQVX ELSEIF OWNYI = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ ELSE goto S3I_END DK,RF: IF OWNYI = 100 then goto RNTEQVX ELSEIF OWNYI = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ ELSE goto S3I_END
03I	VAC_OCCQ	VAC_OCCQ	**Since the first of (reference month), how much time did you occupy this (timeshare/property)?** ◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	0,DK,RF: IF TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF then goto VAC_SEC ELSEIF TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto RNTEQV3X ELSE goto S3I_END 1-150: Goto VAC_OCCY
03I	VAC_OCCY	VAC_OCCY	◆ Enter time period. 1. Days 2. Weeks 3. Months 4. Percent 5. Other, specify	1-4,DK,RF: IF TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF then goto VAC_SEC ELSEIF TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto RNTEQV3X ELSE goto S3I_END 5: Goto VAC_OTH
03I	VAC_OTH	VAC_OTH	◆ Specify:	IF TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF then goto VAC_SEC ELSEIF TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto RNTEQV3X ELSE goto S3I_END

03I	VAC_SEC	VAC_SEC	**Since the first of (reference month), was this property either rented by someone outside your household or available to be rented?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VAC_RNTQ 2,DK,RF: Goto RNTEQVX
03I	VAC_RNTQ	VAC_RNTQ	**Since the first of (reference month), how much time was this property rented by someone outside your household?** ◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	0,DK,RF: Goto VAC_AVAQ 1-150: Goto VAC_RNTY
03I	VAC_RNTY	VAC_RNTY	◆ Enter time period. 1. Days 2. Weeks 3. Months 4. Percent 5. Other, specify	1: IF VAC_RNTQ >= 91 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ 2: IF VAC_RNTQ >= 13 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ 3: IF VAC_RNTQ >= 3 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ 4: IF VAC_RNTQ = 100 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ 5: Goto VAC_ROTH DK,RF: Goto VAC_AVAQ
03I	VAC_ROTH	VAC_ROTH	◆ Specify:	Goto VAC_AVAQ
03I	VAC_AVAQ	VAC_AVAQ	**Since the first of (reference month), how much time was this property available to be rented, but not rented out?** ◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	0,DK,RF: Goto RNTEQV2X 1-150: Goto VAC_AVAY

03I	VAC_AVAY	VAC_AVAY	◆ Specify 1. Days 2. Weeks 3. Months 4. Percent 5. Other, specify	1-4: IF VAC_RNTY = VAC_AVAY AND VAC_RNTQ = RESPONSE AND VAC_AVAQ = RESPONSE AND [(VAC_RNTY = 1 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) > total number of days from the 1st of the reference month and today)) OR (VAC_RNTY = 2 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) > total number of weeks from the 1st of the reference month and today)) OR (VAC_RNTY = 3 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) > 3)) OR (VAC_RNTY = 4 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) > 100))] Then goto CK_RNTQ_AVAQ ELSE goto RNTEQV2X DK,RF: Goto RNTEQV2X 5: Goto VAC_AOTH
03I	VACAOTH	VACAOTH	◆ Specify	Goto RNTEQV2X
03I	RNTEQV2X	RNTEQV2X	**If someone were to rent this home today, how much do you think it would rent for?**	IF (entry < 200 or entry > 8000) AND (entry is not DK or RF) then goto ERR1_RNTEQV2X ELSE goto RENTPERD
03I	RENTPERD	RENTPERD	◆ Ask if not already stated. **What period of time does this rental amount cover?** 1. Week 2. Month 3. Quarter 4. Other specify	1-3,DK,RF: Goto RENTUTIL 4: Goto RNPEROTH
03I	RNPEROTH	RNPEROTH	◆ Specify:	Goto RENTUTIL

03I	RENTUTIL	RENTUTIL	**Does this amount include utilities?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto PROPVALX
03I	RNTEQVX	RNTEQVX	**If someone were to rent this (including part of the property currently being used for business, farming, or rented/home today) how much do you think it would rent for monthly, unfurnished and without utilities?**	1-999999: IF (OWNYI = 100 and entry < 300 or entry > 4000) OR (OWNYI = 200 and entry < 200 or entry > 4000) OR (OWNYI = 300 and entry < 200 or entry > 8000) then goto ERR1_RNTEQVX ELSEIF OWNYI = 100 OR (OWNYI = 300 AND ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF)) then goto PROPVALX ELSE goto S3I_END DK,RF: IF OWNYI = 100 OR (OWNYB = 300 AND ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF)) then goto PROPVALX ELSE goto S3I_END
03I	PROPVALX	PROPVALX	**About how much do you think this property would sell for on today's market?**	0-99999999: IF (OWNYI = 100 and entry < 1000 or entry > 1000000) OR (OWNYI = 300 and entry < 3000 or entry > 800000) OR (PROPVALX > RNTEQVX*1000) OR (PROPVALX < ORGMRTX*0.5) then goto ERR1_PROPVALX ELSE goto S3I_END DK,RF: Goto S3I_END

03I	RNTEQV3X	RNTEQV3X	**If you were to rent this timeshare today to someone else, instead of using it yourself, how much would it rent for weekly?**	1-99999: IF entry < 200 or entry > 8000 then goto ERR1_RNTEQV3X ELSE goto PRPVAL2X DK,RF: Goto PRPVAL2X
03I	PRPVAL2X	PRPVAL2X	**If you were able to sell this timeshare, about how much do you think it would sell for on today's market?**	0-99999999: IF OWNYI = 300 and entry < 3000 or entry > 800000 OR (PRPVAL2X > RNTEQV3X*1000) then goto ERR1_PRPVAL2X ELSE goto S3I_END DK,RF: Goto S3I_END
03I		S3I_END		Goto Section 3B for the next new property. If no more new properties then exit the block and goto Set_Sectcomp
03I		PROP_NOI		
03I		OWNYI		
03I		COOPRG01		
03I		COOPRG02		
03I		COOPRG03		
03I		COOPRG04		
03I		COOPRG05		
03I		COOPRG06		
03I		COOPRG07		
03I		COOPRG08		
03I		COOPRG09		
03I		COOPRG10		
03I		COOPRG11		
03I		COOPRG12		
03I		HOCORG21		
03I		HOCORG22		
03I		HOCORG23		
03I		HOCORG24		
03I		HOCORG25		
03I		HOCORG26		
03I		HOCORG27		
03I		HOCORG28		

03I	HOCORG29
03I	HOCORG30
03I	HOCORG31
03I	COOPSP01
03I	COOPSP02
03I	COOPSP03
03I	COOPSP04
03I	COOPSP05
03I	COOPSP06
03I	COOPSP07
03I	COOPSP08
03I	COOPSP09
03I	COOPSP10
03I	COOPSP11
03I	HOCOSP01
03I	HOCOSP02
03I	HOCOSP03
03I	HOCOSP04
03I	HOCOSP05
03I	HOCOSP06
03I	HOCOSP07
03I	HOCOSP08
03I	HOCOSP09
03I	HOCOSP10
03I	HOCOSP11
03I	GRND_NTX
03I	MGOT_PYX
03I	MGOT_ERX
03I	SPECLX_
03I	ASSESSX_
03I	RNTEQVX_
03I	RNTE_V2X
03I	RNTE_V3X
03I	PROP_ALX
03I	PRPV_L2X
03I	OPI_STAT
03I	OPI_ORIG

03I		Set_SectComp		If OWNED = 1 then exit the block and goto ANYRENT ELSE exit the block and goto Section 4 - BSECTION4
		Store_Properties		
		Propdesc		
		PropNum		
		Ownstat		
		OWNYB		
03	ANYRENT	ANYRENT	**Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?** ◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RENTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto Section 4
03A		PROP_NOA		
03A		OWNYA		
03A		STILOWN		
03A		BSNSEXPA		
03A		OBSNSZBA		
03A		REC_STAT		
03A		REC_ORIG		
03A		PROP_NOJ		
03A		LOANTYPJ		
03A		MCHANGE		
03A		MORTCHNG		
03A		ORWHAT		
03A		MRTTERMJ		
03A		FIXEDRTJ		
03A		PAYTOTHJ		
03A		ORGMRTJX		
03A		NEWMRRTJ		
03A		MRTPMTJX		
03A		PRININJX		
03A		MORTCHMO		

03A	PYMTJX1
03A	PRNINJX1
03A	PYMTJX2
03A	PRNINJX2
03A	PYMTJX3
03A	PRNINJX3
3A1-F	FEEAMJX
03A1	MORTSPJC
3A1-F	SPECIJX1
3A1-F	SPECIJX2
3A1-F	SPECIJX3
3A1-F	FEEAMJX_
3A1-F	SPEC_JX1
3A1-F	SPEC_JX2
3A1-F	SPEC_JX3
03A	PYPRINIJ
03A	PYINTSTJ
3A1-F	PYESCRWJ
03A	LOAN_NOJ
03A	ORGM_TJX
03A	MRTP_TJX
03A	PRIN_NJX
03A	NEWM_RTJ
03A	PYMTJX1_
03A	PYMTJX2_
03A	PYMTJX3_
03A	PRNI_JX1
03A	PRNI_JX2
03A	PRNI_JX3
03A	VARRTJ
03A	INTONLJ
03A	OTHRTJ
03A	OWNYJ
03A	REC_STAT
03A	REC_ORIG
03A	PDLOAN2
03A1	PD2SAME
03A	PD2AMTX1
03A	PD2AMTX2
03A	PD2AMTX3

03A		TOTOWED2		
03A		PROP_NO2		
03A		LOAN_NO2		
03A		PD2A_TX1		
03A		PD2A_TX2		
03A		PD2A_TX3		
03A		TOTO_ED2		
03A		OWNY2		
03A		REC_STAT		
03A		REC_ORIG		
		INCLUDE_02		
02		S2_END		Goto Section 4 - BSECTION4
04A	S4_INTRO	S4_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about utilities including phone, internet, electricity, and piped-in water along with other services. Please remember to include any bills you receive or pay online or have automatically deducted.** **Report any bill you have received, even if the bill has not been paid.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto TELEBILL
04A	TELEBILL	TELEBILL	10 [PC] 4A ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) been billed for telephone, internet, cable TV, or satellite TV services, including cellular and Voice Over IP? Do not include bills for telephones used entirely for business purposes.** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PREVCOMP OR TELCOMP in TblPhone Block 2,DK,RF: Goto TblPhone.S4A_END
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		

04A	PREVCOMP	PREVCOMP	**(What is the name of the first company you received a bill for/What is the name of the next company)?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. (Previous phone company name)[1] 2. (Previous phone company name)[2] 3. (Previous phone company name)[3] 4. (Previous phone company name)[4] 5. (Previous phone company name)[5] 6. (Previous phone company name)[6] 7. (Previous phone company name)[7] 8. (Previous phone company name)[8] 9. (Previous phone company name)[9] 10. (Previous phone company name)[10] 11. (Previous phone company name)[11] 12. (Previous phone company name)[12] 13. (Previous phone company name)[13] 14. (Previous phone company name)[14] 15. (Previous phone company name)[15] 16. (Previous phone company name)[16] 17. (Previous phone company name)[17] 18. (Previous phone company name)[18] 19. (Previous phone company name)[19] 20. (Previous phone company name)[20] 55. Company name not listed 888. Delete the line	1-20: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto TELSERV ELSE goto TELBSNS 55: Goto TELCOMP 888: Goto TELOTH
04A	TELCOMP	TELCOMP	**(What is the name of the company you received a bill for?/* Enter company name)** ◆ Enter 888 to delete the line Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	888: Goto TELOTH All others: IF Uppercase entry is "NETFLIX" or "HULU" then goto CK_TELCOMP ELSE goto TELPURCH
04A	TELPURCH	TELPURCH	**How did you originally sign up for this service?** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto TELSERV ELSE goto TELBSNS

04A	TELBSNS	TELBSNS	**Will any of the charges be deducted as a business expense?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TELBSNZ 2,DK,RF: Goto TELSERV
04A	TELBSNZ	TELBSNZ	**What percentage will be deducted?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	1-99,DK,RF: Goto TELSERV 100: Goto CK_TELBSNZ
04A	TELSERV	TELSERV	10 [PC] 4A ? [F1] **Which of the following items were included in the bill(s) -** ◆ Read each item on list. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. Cellular service for mobile phones and devices, including data plans and prepaid plans? 2. Residential phone service including landlines and Voice over IP? 3. Internet service at home? 4. Cable or satellite TV service? 5. Any other service?	IF ONLY option 5 is selected then goto CK_TELSERV ELSEIF DK or RF then goto TELOTH ELSEIF option 5 is selected then goto TELSPEC ELSE goto TELCHGX1
04A	TELSPEC	TELSPEC	◆ Specify	Goto TELCHGX1

04A	TELCHGX1	TELCHGX1	? [F1] **What was your total bill for (reference month) including taxes and fees? Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period.** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	1-999999: IF there is only 1 entry in TELSERV AND (TELCHGX1 < SoftLowerLimit[TELSERV] or TELCHGX1 > SoftUpperLimit[TELSERV]) then goto ERR1_TELCHX1 ELSEIF there is more than 1 entry in TELSERV and (TELCHGX1< SoftLowerLimit[6] or TELCHGX1 > SoftUpperLimit[6] then goto ERR1_TELCHGX1 ELSE goto TELCHGX2 0,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX2
04A	TELCHGX2	TELCHGX2	**What was your total bill for (month)?** Including taxes and fees. Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period. Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	1-999999: IF there is only 1 entry in TELSERV AND (TELCHGX2 < SoftLowerLimit[TELSERV] or TELCHGX2 > SoftUpperLimit[TELSERV]) then goto ERR1_TELCHX2. ELSEIF there is more than 1 entry in TELSERV AND (TELCHGX2 < SoftLowerLimit[6} or TELCHGX2 > SoftUpperLimit[6] then goto ERR1_TELCHGX2 ELSE goto TELCHGX3 0,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX3

04A	TELCHGX3	TELCHGX3	**What was your total bill for (last month)?** Including taxes and fees. Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period. Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	1-999999: IF there is only 1 entry in TELSERV AND (TELCHGX3 < SoftLowerLimit[TELSERV] or TELCHGX3 > SoftUpperLimit[TELSERV]) then goto ERR1_TELCHX3 ELSE IF there is more than 1 entry in TELSERV AND (TELCHGX3 < SoftLowerLimit[6] or TELCHGX3 > SoftUpperLimit[6] then goto ERR1_TELCHGX3 ELSEIF TELCHGX1 = 0 OR TELCHGX2 = 0 then goto BILPERD ELSE goto TELOTH 0: Goto BILPERD DK,RF: IF TELCHGX1 = 0 OR TELCHGX2 = 0 then goto BILPERD ELSE goto TELOTH
04A	BILPERD	BILPERD	**What is your usual billing period for this service?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. Month 2. 2 months 3. Quarter 4. Annual 5. Other	Goto TELOTH

04A	TELOTH	TELOTH	**Did (you/anyone in your household) receive any other bills for telephones, internet, cable TV, or satellite TV services not used entirely for business purposes?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF row number = 20 then goto ERR_MAX ELSEIF any 850005.TELCOMP = 1-20 then goto PREVCOMP, next row of the table ELSE goto TELCOMP, next row of the table 2: IF Answer is changed from a 1 to a 2 then goto CK_TELOTH ELSE exit block goto TblPhone.S4A_END
04A		TELLAND		
04A		TELMOBI		
04A		TINTNET		
04A		TCABLE		
04A		TELOTHER		
04A		TELC_GX1		
04A		TELC_GX2		
04A		TELC_GX3		
04A		UTA_STAT		
04A		UTA_ORIG		
4A		SEQ		
04A		S4A_END		Goto LP4A_Flag
4A		LP4A_Flag	1. Yes 2. No	Goto Section 4B - BSection04B
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		
04B	PRPYCELL	PRPYCELL	10 [PC] 4B **Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) purchased any pre-paid cellular minutes, not already reported?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PRPYCLX 2,DK,RF: Goto INTAWAY

04B	PRPYCLX	PRPYCLX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month **-** **What was the total amount paid including taxes and fees?**	IF PRPYCLX < SoftLowerLimit[1] or PRPYCLX > SoftUpperLimit[1] then goto ERR1_PRPYCLX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18 then goto FONSTORE ELSE goto INTAWAY
04B	FONSTORE	FONSTORE	**What is the name of the business where these were purchased?** 🔹 Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent	IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto INTAWAY ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto INTAWAY ELSE goto FONPURCH
04B	FONPURCH	FONPURCH	**Were they paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto INTAWAY 2: Goto FONLOC
04B	FONLOC	FONLOC	**In what city is (store name) located?**	Goto FONLOCST
04B	FONLOCST	FONLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (store name) located?** 🔹 Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation or entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_FONLOCST ELSE goto INTAWAY
04B	INTAWAY	INTAWAY	🕮 10 [PC] 4B **Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) paid for internet access away from home, at places such as cafÃ©s, hotels, or airplanes?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INTAWYX 2,DK,RF: Goto S4B_END

04B	INTAWYX	INTAWYX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month **-** **What was the total amount paid including taxes and fees?**	1-9999: IF INTAWYX < SoftLowerLimit[2] or INTAWYX > SoftUpperLimit[2] then goto ERR1_INTAWYX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8 or 18 then goto INTSTORE ELSE goto S4B_END DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8 or 18 then goto INTSTORE ELSE goto S4B_END
04B	INTSTORE	INTSTORE	**What is the name of the business where internet access was purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto S4B_END ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S4B_END ELSE goto INTPURCH
04B	INTPURCH	INTPURCH	**Was it paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S4B_END 2: Goto INTLOC
04B	INTLOC	INTLOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto INTLOCST
04B	INTLOCST	INTLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation or XX then goto CK_INTLOCST ELSEIF entry = XX then goto INTLOCCT ELSE goto S4B_END
04B	INTLOCCT	INTLOCCT	**In what country is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter country name	Goto S4B_END
04B		S4B_END		Exit block and goto Section 4C - S4C_INTRO
04B		PRPYCLX_		
04B		INTAWYX_		
04B		UTP_STAT		
04B		UTP_ORIG		

04C	S4C_INTRO	S4C_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about utility bills.** Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto TBLPROPT.Bsection04C. UTC_ITEM
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		
04C	UTC_ITEM	UTC_ITEM	10 [PC] 4C ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) been charged or billed for any of the following utilities, fuels, or services? Do not include bills for properties used entirely for business.** ◆ Read each item on list. 1. Electricity 2. Natural or utility gas 3. Fuel oil 4. Bottled or tank gas 5. Other fuels including wood 6. Piped-in water and sewerage maintenance 7. Garbage and recycling collection or disposal 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	1-7: IF UTC_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto WHATPROP 99: Exit the table and goto S4C_END 888: IF row number = 40 then exit the table and goto S4C_END ELSE goto the next row
04C		UTCDESC	**** SHOW ONLY ****	

04C	WHATPROP	WHATPROP	**Which property was the bill for?** 1. (Property Description)[1] 2. (Property Description)[2] 3. (Property Description)[3] 4. (Property Description)[4] 5. (Property Description)[5] 6. (Property Description)[6] 7. (Property Description)[7] 8. (Property Description)[8] 9. (Property Description)[9] 10. (Property Description)[10] 11. (Property Description)[11] 12. (Property Description)[12] 13. (Property Description)[13] 14. (Property Description)[14] 15. (Property Description)[15] 16. (Property Description)[16] 17. (Property Description)[17] 18. (Property Description)[18] 19. (Property Description)[19] 20. (Property Description)[20] 21. Residential business property 40. (Property Description)[40] 41. (Property Description)[41] 42. Rented vacation Property 43. Property not owned or rented by household	1-20,21,40: IF UTC_ITEM = 1-7 and no data in any 850006.COMPNAME[1-40] then goto COMPNAME ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-7 and any data in 850006.COMPNAME[1-40] then goto LASTCOMP ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILBUSN 41,42,43,DK,RF: Goto UTLPDESC
04C	UTLPDESC	UTLPDESC	**Briefly describe the property.**	IF UTC_ITEM = 1-7 AND no data in any 850006.COMPNAME[1-40] then goto COMPNAME ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-7 and any data in 850006.COMPNAME[1-40] then goto LASTCOMP ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILBUSN

04C	LASTCOMP	LASTCOMP	**What is the name of the company or government agency which provides (Utility description)?** Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP)(UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2)(UTLCHGX3) 1. (Company name)[1] 2. (Company name)[2] 3. (Company name)[3] 4. (Company name)[4] 5. (Company name)[5] 6. (Company name)[6] 7. (Company name)[7] 8. (Company name)[8] 9. (Company name)[9] 10. (Company name)[10] 11. (Company name)[11] 12. (Company name)[12] 13. (Company name)[13] 14. (Company name)[14] 15. (Company name)[15] 16. (Company name)[16] 17. (Company name)[17] 18. (Company name)[18] 19. (Company name)[19] 20. (Company name)[20] 55. Company name not listed	1-20: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILBUSN 55: Goto COMPNAME
04C	COMPNAME	COMPNAME	**What is the name of the company or government agency which provides (Utility description)?** Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILBUSN
04C	UTILBUSN	UTILBUSN	**Will any part of the (Utility Description) charges be deducted as a business expense?** Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3) 1. Yes 2. No	Goto UTLCHGX1

04C	UTLCHGX1	UTLCHGX1	? [F1] **How much were you billed for in (reference month) including taxes and fees?** Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	1-999999: IF (UTLCHGX1 < SoftLowerLimit[UTC_ITEM] or UTLCHGX1 > SoftUpperLimit[UTC_ITEM]) then goto ERR1_UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILCHGX2 0,DK,RF: Goto UTILCHGX2
04C	UTLCHGX2	UTLCHGX2	**How much were you billed for in (month) including taxes and fees?** Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	1-999999: IF (UTLCHGX2 < SoftLowerLimit[UTC_ITEM] or UTLCHGX2 > SoftUpperLimit[UTC_ITEM]) then goto ERR1_ UTLCHGX2 ELSE goto UTILCHGX3 0,DK,RF: Goto UTILCHGX3
04C	UTLCHGX3	UTLCHGX3	**How much were you billed for in (last month) including taxes and fees?** Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	1-999999: IF (UTLCHGX3 < SoftLowerLimit[UTC_ITEM] or UTLCHGX3 > SoftUpperLimit[UTC_ITEM]) then goto ERR1_UTLCHGX3 ELSEIF UTLCHGX1 = 0 OR UTLCHGX2 = 0 then goto BLPERIOD ELSE goto UTC_C 0: Goto BLPERIOD DK,RF: Goto UTC_C

04C	BLPERIOD	BLPERIOD	**What is your usual billing period for the service?** Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3) 1. Month 2. 2 months 3. Quarter 4. Annual 5. As needed 6. Other	1-5,DK,RF: Goto UTC_C 6: Goto BLPEROTH
04C	BLPEROTH	BLPEROTH	◆ Specify: Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	Goto UTC_C
04C	UTC_C	UTC_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto UTC_CMB EMPTY: IF UTC_ITEM = 3, 4, 6, 7 and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) OR IF UTC_ITEM = 4, 6, 7 and (RT10.POPGRP = 19) then goto UTCPURCH ELSE goto UTCMORE IF anything other than a 'C' or empty is entered then goto CK_C

04C	UTC_CMB	UTC_CMB	10 [PC] 4C ? [F1] **What other utilities, fuels, or services was (Utility Description) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP)(UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3) 1. Electricity 2. Natural or utility gas 3. Fuel oil 4. Bottled or tank gas 5. Other fuels including wood 6. Piped-in water and sewerage maintenance 7. Garbage and recycling collection or disposal 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	IF UTC_ITEM = 3, 4, 6, or 7 and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) OR IF UTC_ITEM = 4, 6, 7 and (RT10.POPGRP = 19) then goto UTCPURCH ELSE goto UTCMORE
04C	UTCPURCH	UTCPURCH	**How did you originally sign up for this service?** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto UTCMORE 2: Goto UTILLOC
04C	UTILLOC	UTILLOC	**In what city is (Bottled/Tank gas company name) located?**	Goto UTILOCST
04C	UTILOCST	UTILOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Bottled/Tank gas company name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_UTILOCST ELSE goto UTCMORE
04C	UTCMORE	UTCMORE	**Did you receive any other (Utility Description) bills?** Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto UTC_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 40 then exit the table and goto S4C_END ELSE goto UTC_ITEM for the next row
04C		UTILY		
04C		UTIL1		

04C		UTIL2		
04C		UTIL3		
04C		UTIL4		
04C		UTIL5		
04C		UTIL6		
04C		UTIL7		
04C		UTIL8		
04D		UTLC_GX1		
04D		UTLC_GX2		
04D		UTLC_GX3		
04D		UTC_STAT		
04D		UTC_ORIG		
04C		S4C_END		Goto LP4C_Flag
4C		LP4C_Flag	1. Yes 2. No	Goto S4_SectComp
04C		S4_SectComp		Exit block and goto Section 5 - BSECT5
05	S5_INTRO	S5_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about expenses for construction, repairs, alterations and maintenance of property. Please include projects you worked on yourself, in addition to projects you paid someone to do. Do not include jobs that have been or will be totally reimbursed by someone outside your household (such as a landlord/).** Prop. Description (PRP5DESC) Work Desc. (WRKDESC) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	If no active sample unit property (no property with OWNYB = 100 and OPB_STAT = 1) in section 3 then go to RNTSCRN ELSE goto BBLOCKA.CRB_ITEM
5	RNTSCRN	RNTSCRN	**Since the first of (reference month), did (you/anyone in your household) pay for any home construction, improvements, maintenance, or repairs including painting, plumbing, or landscaping?** 1. Yes 2. No	1, DK: Goto BBLOCKA.BROW.CRB_ITEM 2, RF: Goto S5A_END
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		
		SoftLowerLimitC		
		SoftUpperLimitC		

	SoftLowerLimitS
	SoftUpperLimitS

05	CRB_ITEM	CRB_ITEM	**SCREEN 1 -** 📖 11 [PC] 5A1 ? [F1] **First, let's talk about the construction or alteration of property you (owned/rent/own or rent). (You should not include jobs that have been or will be totally reimbursed by someone outside your household such as a landlord./)** **Since the first of (reference month), did (you/anyone in your household) pay for -** 🔹 Read each item on list. 🔹 Landscaping maintenance or routine lawn care is collected in Section 5C. **SCREEN 2 -** 📖 12 [PC] 5A1 ? [F1] **Now, let's talk about maintenance and repairs for property you (owned/rent/own or rent). (You should not include jobs that have been or will be totally reimbursed by someone outside your household such as a landlord./)2** 🔹 Read each item on list. 🔹 Carpeting only includes wall to wall carpeting, do not include area rugs or carpet squaresâ€‹. **SCREEN 3 -** 📖 11-12 [PC] 5A1 ? [F1] **Have there been any expenses for any other property, such as property that you do not (owned/rent/own or rent), paid for by (you/anyone in your household)?** 🔹 Carpeting only includes wall to wall carpeting, do not include area rugs or carpet squares. 🔹 Landscaping maintenance or routine lawn care is collected in Section 5C. 🔹 If Yes - **Which type of job were those expenses for?** 1. (Homes under construction including a vacation home or second home?/Homes under construction) 2. (Building an addition to the house or a new structure, such as a porch, garage, or new rooms?/Building an addition) 3. (Finishing a basement or an attic or	1-19: IF CRB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto CRMPROPI 95: Goto the next row 99: Exit the table and goto S5A_END 888: IF no more rows then exit the table and goto S5A_END ELSE goto CRB_ITEM for the next row

05	CRMPROPI	CRMPROPI	**On which property was the work done?** Prop Description Work Desc (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC) 1. Sample unit 2. Vacation/second home (property description(s)/) 3. Home or apartment rented out or owned only for investment purposes (Property description(s)/) 4. Property not owned/rented by household	1, 2: Goto WRKDESC 3: Goto CRBMORE 4,DK,RF: Goto PRP5DESC
05	PRP5DESC	PRP5DESC	**Briefly describe the property.** Prop Description Work Desc (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC)	Goto WRKDESC
05	WRKDESC	WRKDESC	**What work was done?** ◆ The description should be adequate to classify "alteration", "repair", etc., and to identify in next interview. Prop Description Work Desc (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC)	IF CRB_ITEM = 1-4 then goto S5_INCL ELSEIF CRB_ITEM = 5, 6, or 8 then goto CRB_C ELSE goto CRMTYPE
05	CRMTYPE	CRMTYPE	? [F1] ◆ Based on the work description from the respondent please code the job as (a replacement/an alteration, replacement,) or maintenance/repair. Prop Description Work Desc (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC) 2. (Alteration or remodeling/) 3. Replacement 4. Maintenance or repair	Goto CRB_C
05	CRB_C	CRB_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto CRB_CMB EMPTY: Goto S5_INCL IF any entry other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered, then goto CK_C

05	CRB_CMB	CRB_CMB	11-12 [PC] 5A1 ? [F1] **What other work was included in this job?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 5. Landscaping 6. Building outdoor patios 7. Repair outdoor patios 8. Painting/wallpapering 9. Plastering or paneling 10. Plumbing 11. Electrical work 12. Heat or air conditioning 13. Flooring installation/repair/replacement 14. Insulation 15. Roofing, gutters or downspouts 16. Siding 17. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc 18. Masonry, brick or stucco 19. Other improvements or repairs 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	Goto S5_INCL
05	S5_INCL	S5_INCL	**Since the first of (reference month), did (you/your household) -** ◆ Read each item on list Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Pay someone else to do all or part of the work? 2. Purchase any materials, supplies, tools or equipment for doing this job? 3. Rent any tools or equipment for doing this job?	IF 1 selected then goto CONTRCTX ELSEIF 2 selected then goto SUPPLYX ELSE goto TOOLX
05	CONTRCTX	CONTRCTX	**Since the first of (reference month), what is the total amount you paid to someone else for this job, including sales tax?** Prop Description (PRP5DESC) Work Desc (WRKDESC)	0-999999: IF CONTRCTX < SoftLowerLimitC[CRB_ITEM] or CONTRCTX > SoftUpperLimitC[CRB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_CONTRCTX ELSE goto CONT_MO DK,RF: Goto CONT_MO

05	CONT_MO	CONT_MO	**In what month or months did you pay someone else for this job?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF [((CRB_ITEM = 3, 4, 8-12 or 17) and (RT10.POPGRP = 01 or 02 or 17)) OR (CRB_ITEM = 13 and (RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08 or 19))] then goto CONSTORE ELSEIF CRB_ITEM = 1-4, 10-12, or 19 then goto MAJ_APPL ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSEIF Bceintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CRBMORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD
05	CONSTORE	CONSTORE	**What is the name of the business that provided the service, maintenance, or repair?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name If provided from a private individual, enter "private individual."	ENTRY: Goto CONLOC DK, RF: IF CRB_ITEM = 3, 4 or 10-12 then goto MAJ_APPL ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSEIF Bceintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CRBMORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD
05	CONLOC	CONLOC	**In what city is (name of business) located?**	Goto CONLOCST

05	CONLOCST	CONLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (name of business) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and not 'XX' then goto CK_CONLOCST ELSEIF CRB_ITEM = 3, 4 or 10-12 then goto MAJ_APPL ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSEIF Bceintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CRBMORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD
05	MAJ_APPL	MAJ_APPL	🕮 13 [PC] 5A2 ? [F1] **Did any of the cost since (reference month) include the cost of any appliances or equipment?** Prop Description (PRP5DESC) Work Desc (WRKDESC) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto APP_SCR 2,DK,RF: IF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSEIF Bceintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CRBMORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD

05	APP_SCR	APP_SCR	13 [PC] 5A2 ? [F1] **Which of the following appliances or equipment were included?** ◆ Enter up to six, separate with commas. Prop Description Work Desc (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC) 1. Cooking stove, range, or oven 2. Microwave oven 3. Refrigerator or home freezer 4. Built-in dishwasher 5. Portable dishwasher 6. Garbage disposal 7. Clothes washer or dryer 8. Range hood 9. Smoke alarms and detectors 10. Window air conditioner 11. Portable cooling and heating equipment 12. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans 13. Other major home appliances and equipment	Goto APPL_X
05	APPL_X	APPL_X	**How much of the (amount) was for (description)?** Prop Description Work Desc (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC)	IF APPL_X < SoftLowerLimit[1] or APPL_X > SoftUpperLimit[1] (and not DK or RF) then goto ERR1_APPLX ELSEIF APPL_X > CONTRCTX then goto CK_APPLX ELSEIF 2 is selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 is selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSEIF Bceintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CRBMORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD

05	SUPPLYX	SUPPLYX	**Since the first of (reference month), what was the total cost of all materials, supplies, tools, or equipment (you/anyone in your household) purchased for this job, including sales tax?** Prop Description Work Desc (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC)	0-999999: IF SUPPLYX < SoftLowerLimitS[CRB_ITEM] or SUPPLYX > SoftUpperLimitS[CRB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_SUPPLYX ELSE goto SUPPLYM DK,RF: Goto SUPPLYM
05	SUPPLYM	SUPPLYM	**In what month or months did you make these purchases?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSEIF Bceintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CRBMORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD
05	TOOLRTX	TOOLRTX	**Since the first of (reference month), what was the total cost for all tools or equipment (you/your household) rented for this job, including sales tax?** Prop Description Work Desc (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC)	0-999999: IF TOOLRTX < SoftLowerLimit[2] or TOOLRTX > SoftUpperLimit[2] then goto ERR1_TOOLRTX ELSE goto TOOL_MO DK,RF: Goto TOOL_MO

05	TOOL_MO	TOOL_MO	**In what month or months did you rent these items?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF Bceintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CRBMORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD
05	CRMBSNSD	CRMBSNSD	**Were or will any of these expenses for this job be deducted as a business expense?** Prop Description (PRP5DESC) Work Desc (WRKDESC) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CRMBSNSZ 2,DK,RF: Goto CRBMORE
05	CRMBSNSZ	CRMBSNSZ	**What percent was or will be deducted?** Prop Description (PRP5DESC) Work Desc (WRKDESC)	1-99,DK,RF: Goto CRBMORE 100: Goto ERR2_CRMBSNSZ
05	CRBMORE	CRBMORE	**Did you have any other expenses for (Item Description)?** Prop Description (PRP5DESC) Work Desc (WRKDESC) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto CRB_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 12 then exit the table and goto S5A_END ELSE goto CRB_ITEM for the next row
05		CRMCODEB		
05		APPCDE1		
05		APPCDE2		
05		APPCDE3		
05		APPCDE4		
05		APPCDE5		
05		APPCDE6		

05		CRMCDB1		
05		CRMCDB2		
05		CRMCDB3		
05		CRMCDB4		
05		CRMCDB5		
05		CRMCDB6		
05		CRMCDB7		
05		CRMCDB8		
05		CRMCDB9		
05		CRMCDB10		
05		CRMCDB11		
05		CRMCDB12		
05		CRMCDB13		
05		CRMCDB14		
05		CRMCDB15		
05		CRMCDB16		
05		CONT_CTX		
05		APPL_X_		
05		SUPPLYX_		
05		TOOLRTX_		
05		CRB_STAT		
05		CRB_ORIG		
05		CONTRACT		
05		CRMMATER		
05		TOOLRENT		
05		S5A_END		Goto LP5_Flag
5		LP5_Flag	1. Yes 2. No	Goto BSECT5.BROW5B.SUPTOOLX
05B	SUPTOOLX	SUPTOOLX	**Since the first of (reference month) how much did (you/anyone in your household) spend on purchasing materials and supplies, or renting tools and equipment, not already reported? Please include any sales tax.** ◆ If there were no expenses, enter zero.	0,DK,RF: Goto S5B_END 1-9999999: IF SUPTOOLX > 4000 goto ERR1_SUPTOOLX ELSE goto S5B_END
05B		S5B_END		Exit block and goto S5C_INTRO
05B		CRA_STAT		
05B		CRA_ORIG		
05B		SUPT_OLX		

05	S5C_INTRO	S5C_INTRO	**Now I will ask about payments for home maintenance services and repairs, including service contracts. Please do not include materials purchased for work done on your own.** Description Month Amount (HSVDESC) (HSVMO) (HSVEXPX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BTableC.BROW.HSV_ITEM
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		
5C	HSV_ITEM	HSV_ITEM	14 [PC] 5C ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) paid for any -** ◆ Read each item on list. 1. Termite or pest control services? 2. Gardening or lawn care maintenance services? 3. Water softening services? 4. Septic tank cleaning? 5. Housekeeping services? 6. Home security system service fees? 7. Moving, storage, or freight services? 8. Heating or air conditioning service contracts? 9. Home warranties, maintenance, repairs, or service contracts on household appliances? 10. Other home services or repair jobs in or around the home, not already reported? 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	1-10: IF HSV_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto HSVDESC 99: Exit the table and goto S5C_END 888: IF no more rows then exit the table and goto S5C_END ELSE goto HSV_ITEM - next row of the table
5C	HSVDESC	HSVDESC	**What was the expense for?** Description Month Amount	Goto HSVMO

5C	HSVMO	HSVMO	**In what month did (you/you or any members of your household) have this expense?** (Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period/) Description Month Amount 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month)	IF HSV_ITEM = 2, 5, 6, 7, or 10 the goto HSVGFTC ELSE goto HSVEXPX
5C	HSVGFTC	HSVGFTC	**Was this expense for someone inside or outside of your household?** Description Month Amount 1. For household 2. For someone outside your household	Goto HSVEXPX
5C	HSVEXPX	HSVEXPX	**What (is your monthly/was the total amount of this) expense including sales tax?** Description Month Amount	1-99999: If HSVEXPX < SoftLowerLimit[HSV_ITEM] OR HSVEXPX > SoftUpperLimit[HSV_ITEM] then goto ERR1_ HSVEXPX ELSEIF HSVMO <> 13 AND (HSV_ITEM and HSVEXPX for this record are equal to any records data on the prechart/input) AND (that prechart records HSVMO <> 13) then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto HSV_C DK,RF: Goto HSV_C

5C	HSV_C	HSV_C	🔹 Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto HSV_CMB EMPTY: IF HSV_ITEM = 2 and (POPGRP = 01, 02 or 18) OR [HSV_ITEM = 5 or 7] and (POPGRP = 01 or 02) OR HSV_ITEM = 9 and (POPGRP = 01, 02 or 17) then goto HSVSTORE ELSE goto HSVMORE IF anything other than a 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C
5C	HSV_CMB	HSV_CMB	📖 14 [PC] 5C ? [F1] **What was this expense combined with?** 🔹 Ask if not apparent. 🔹 Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Description Month Amount 1. Termite or pest control services 2. Gardening or lawn care maintenance services 3. Water softening services 4. Septic tank cleaning 5. Housekeeping services 6. Home security system service fees 7. Moving, storage, or freight services 8. Heating or air conditioning service contracts 9. Home warranties, maintenance, repairs, or service contracts on household appliances 10. Other home services or repair jobs in or around the home, not already reported	IF HSV_ITEM = 2 and (POPGRP = 01, 02 or 18) OR [HSV_ITEM = 5 or 7] and (POPGRP = 01 or 02) OR HSV_ITEM = 9 and (POPGRP = 01, 02 or 17) then goto HSVSTORE ELSE goto HSVMORE
5C	HSVSTORE	HSVSTORE	**What is the name of the business that provided this service?** 🔹 Enter store, website, or company name	ELSE IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto HSVMORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then go to HSVMORE ELSE goto HSVPURCH
5C	HSVPURCH	HSVPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto HSVMORE 2: Goto HSVLOC
5C	HSVLOC	HSVLOC	**In what city is (business name) located?**	Goto HSVLOCST

5C	HSVLOCST	HSVLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (business name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_HSVLOCST ELSE goto HSVMORE
5C	HSVMORE	HSVMORE	**Did you have any other expenses for (Item description)?** Description Month Amount 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 43 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto HSV_ITEM for the next row of the table 2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 43 then exit the table and goto S5C_END ELSE goto HSV_ITEM for the next row of the table
5C		HSVEXPX_		
5C		HSVCODE		
5C		HSVCD1		
5C		HSVCD2		
5C		HSVCD3		
5C		HSVCD4		
5C		HSVCD5		
5C		HSVCD6		
5C		HSVCD7		
5C		HSVCD8		
5C		HSVCD9		
5C		HSVCD10		
5C		REC_STAT		
5C		REC_ORIG		
5C		S5C_END		Goto LP5C_Flag
5C		LP5C_Flag	1. Yes 2. No	Goto BSECT5.BROW5B.SUPTOOLX
05		S5_Sectcomp		Goto Section 6 - BSECT6

06A	S6A_INTRO	S6A_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about the purchase or rental of major household appliances.** Description (MAJTYPE) Type (Purchased/ Rented) (MAJPURX/ MAJRENTX) Month (MAJ_MO) Amount 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BTABLEA.BROW.APA_ITEM
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		
		ISoftUpperLimit		
06A	APA_ITEM	APA_ITEM	15 [PC] 6A ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household)** **purchased or rented any of the following items for your household** **or for someone outside of your household?** ◆ Read each item on list. 1. Microwave oven 2. Cooking stove, range or oven 3. Range hood 4. Refrigerator or home freezer 5. Built-in dishwasher 6. Portable dishwasher 7. Garbage disposal 8. Clothes washer or dryer 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	1-8: IF APA_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto MAJTYPE 99: Exit the table and goto S6A_END 888: IF no more rows then exit block and goto S6A_END ELSE goto APA_ITEM for the next row
06A	MAJTYPE	MAJTYPE	**What did you purchase(or rent/)?** ◆ Enter brief description of the item Description (MAJTYPE) Type (Purchased/ Rented) (MAJPURX/ MAJRENTX Month (MAJ_MO) Amount	Goto GFTC_MAJ

06A	GFTC_MAJ	GFTC_MAJ	**Was this item -** Description (MAJTYPE) Type (Purchased/ Rented) (MAJPURX/ MAJRENTX) Month (MAJ_MO) Amount 1. Purchased for someone inside the household? 2. (Rented?/) 3. Purchased for someone outside your household?	1,3,DK,RF: Goto MAJ_MO 2: Goto MAJ_AMOUNT
06A	MAJ_MO	MAJ_MO	**When did you purchase it?** Description (MAJTYPE) Type (Purchased/ Rented) (MAJPURX/ MAJRENTX) Month (MAJ_MO) Amount 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto MAJ_AMOUNT

06A	MAJ_AMOUNT	MAJ_AMOUNT	**(What was the total rental expense since the first of (reference month) not including (current month** Description Type (MAJTYPE) Month (MAJ_MO) Amount (Purchased/ Rented) (MAJPURX/ MAJRENTX	1-999999: IF GFTC_MAJ = 1, 3, DK or RF) AND [(MAJ_AMOUNT < SoftLowerLimit[APA_ITEM] or MAJ_AMOUNT > SoftUpperLimit[APA_ITEM]) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF GFTC_MAJ = 2 AND (MAJ_AMOUNT < 5 or > 362) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF APA_ITEM and MAJ_AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data in the SCIF then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto INSTALL DK,RF: Goto INSTALL
06A	INSTALL	INSTALL	**Were there any extra charges for installation or delivery?** ◆ Include charges for disposal of old appliances. Description Type (MAJTYPE) Month (MAJ_MO) Amount (Purchased/ Rented) (MAJPURX/ MAJRENTX 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MAJINSTX 2,DK,RF: Goto APA_C
06A	MAJINSTX	MAJINSTX	**How much?** Description Type (MAJTYPE) Month (MAJ_MO) Amount (Purchased/ Rented) (MAJPURX/ MAJRENTX	1-999999: IF MAJINSTX > ISoftUpperLimit[APA_ITEM] THEN goto ERR1_MAJINSTX ELSE goto APA_C DK,RF: Goto APA_C

06A	APA_C	APA_C	🔹 Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto APA_CMB EMPTY: IF (GFTC_MAJ = 1 or 3) and (APA_ITEM = 1, 2, 4, or 8) and (RT10.POPGRP = 03 or 04 or 17) then goto APASTORE ELSE goto APAMORE IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C
06A	APA_CMB	APA_CMB	📖 15 [PC] 6A ? [F1] **What other appliances is the (Appliance description) combined with?** 🔹 Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Microwave oven 2. Cooking stove, range or oven 3. Range hood 4. Refrigerator or home freezer 5. Built-in dishwasher 6. Portable dishwasher 7. Garbage disposal 8. Clothes washer or dryer 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	IF (GFTC_MAJ = 1 or 3) and (APA_ITEM = 1, 2, 4, or 8) and (RT10.POPGRP = 03 or 04 or 17) then goto APASTORE ELSE goto APAMORE
06A	APASTORE	APASTORE	**What is the name of the business where this was purchased?** 🔹 **Enter store, website, or company name**	IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto APAMORE ELSEIFIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto APAMORE ELSE goto APAPURCH
06A	APAPURCH	APAPURCH	**Were they paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto APAMORE 2: Goto APALOC
06A	APALOC	APALOC	**In what city is (Store) located?**	Goto APALOCST

06A	APALOCST	APALOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Store) located?** ◆ **Enter the two character state abbreviation**	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_APALOCST ELSE goto APAMORE
06A	APAMORE	APAMORE	**Did you purchase(or rent/) any other (Item Description)?** Description (MAJTYPE) Type (Purchased/ Rented) (MAJPURX/ MAJRENTX) Month (MAJ_MO) Amount 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF Row number = 7 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto APA_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 7 then exit the table and goto S6A_END ELSE goto APA_ITEM for the next row
06A		MAJAPPLY		
06A		MAJPURX		
06A		MAJRENTX		
06A		MJAPPL1		
06A		MJAPPL2		
06A		MJAPPL3		
06A		MJAPPL4		
06A		MJAPPL5		
06A		MJAPPL6		
06A		MJAPPL7		
06A		MJAPPL8		
06A		MJAPPL9		
06A		MAJPURX_		
06A		MAJR_NTX		
06A		MAJI_STX		
06A		APA_STAT		
06A		APA_ORIG		
06A		S6A_END		Goto LP6A_Flag
6A		LP6A_Flag	1. Yes 2. No	Goto S6B_INTRO

06B	S6B_INTRO	S6B_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about expenses for the purchase or rental of household appliances and other selected items.** Description Type Month Amount MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BTableB.BROW.APB_ITEM
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		

06B	APB_ITEM	APB_ITEM	**SCREEN 1 -** 📖 16 [PC] 6B ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any of the following items?** 🔹 Read each item on list **SCREEN 2 -** 📖 17 [PC] 6B ? [F1] **Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --** 🔹 Read each item on list **SCREEN 3 -** 📖 18 [PC] 6B ? [F1] **Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --** 🔹 Read each item on list **SCREEN 4 -** 📖 19 [PC] 6B ? [F1] **Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --** 🔹 Read each item on list **Screen 5----------** 📖 20 [PC] 6B ? [F1] **Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --** 🔹 Read each item on list **Screen 6----------** 📖 21 [PC] 6B ? [F1] **Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --** 🔹 Read each item on list 1. Small electric kitchen appliances like blenders, air fryers, or toasters 2. Electric personal care items, such as hair dryers or electric razors 3. Vacuum or other electric floor cleaning equipment 4. Other household appliances, not for	1-37: IF APB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto MINTYPE 95: Goto APB_ITEM for the next row 99: Exit block and goto S6B_END 888: IF no more rows then exit block and goto S6B_END ELSE goto APB_ITEM for the next row

06B	MINTYPE	MINTYPE	**What did you purchase(or rent/)?** ◆ Enter a brief description of item. (* Report items such as flash drives, memory cards, recordable discs, and tapes as code 13, Portable memory cards, recordable discs, and tapes as cod Description (MINTYPE) Type (Purchased/ Rented) (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ MINRENTX) Month Amount	Goto GFTCMIN
06B	GFTCMIN	GFTCMIN	**Was this item ...** 1. Purchased for someone inside the household? 2. (Rented?/) 3. Purchased for someone outside your household?	1,3,DK,RF: Goto MIN_MO 2: Goto MIN_AMOUNT
06B	MIN_MO	MIN_MO	**When did you purchase it?** Description (MINTYPE) Type (Purchased/ Rented) (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ MINRENTX) Month Amount 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto MIN_AMOUNT

06B	MIN_AMOUNT	MIN_AMOUNT	**(What was the total rental expense since the first of (reference month) not including (current month)?/What did it cost?)** Description Type Month Amount MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX	1-999999: IF (GFTCMIN = 1, 3, DK or RF) AND (MIN_AMOUNT < SoftLowerLimit[APB_ITEM] or MIN_AMOUNT > SoftUpperLimit[APB_ITEM]) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF GFTCMIN = 2 AND (MIN_AMOUNT < 8 or MIN_AMOUNT > 390) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF APB_ITEM and MIN_AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data in the SCIF then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto APB_C DK,RF: Goto APB_C

06B	APB_C	APB_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto APB_CMB EMPTY: IF APB_ITEM = 8, 21, 23, 25, or 26 then goto INSTLSCR ELSEIF (GFTCMIN = 1 or 3) AND [([RT10.POPGRP = 01 or 02] and (ITEM = 12, 15, 17, 18, 27-37)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 03 or 04] and (APB_ITEM = 1, 3-4, 19, 20)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 05 or 06] and (APB_ITEM = 14, 22 or 24)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08] and (APB_ITEM = 6, 7, 9-11, 13)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 09 or 10] and APB_ITEM = 16)] or ([RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12] and APB_ITEM = 2) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14] and APB_ITEM = 5) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 17] and (APB_ITEM = 1, 4, 12, 17-20, 22, 24, 27-37)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 18] and APB_ITEM = 9-11, 13, 15)] or ([RT10.POPGRP = 19] and APB_ITEM = 14)] then goto APBSTORE ELSE goto APBMORE If anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C

06B	APB_CMB	APB_CMB	16-21 [PC] 6B ?[F1] **What other item is the (Item description) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Small electric kitchen appliances like blenders, air fryers, or toasters 2. Electric personal care items, such as hair dryers or electric razors 3. Vacuum or other electric floor cleaning equipment 4. Other household appliances, not for cooking 5. Sewing machines 6. GPS devices, calculators, and fax machines 7. Digital book readers or tablets 8. Computers, computer systems, or related hardware 9. Computer software including computer games(/, for non-business use) 10. Computer accessories 11. Portable memory such as flash drives, memory cards, and recordable discs and tapes 12. Gaming consoles or accessories 13. Telephones or accessories 14. Photographic equipment 15. Musical instruments, supplies, or accessories 16. Lawn mowing machinery, or other yard equipment 17. Power Tools 18. Non-power tools 19. Window air conditioners 20. Portable cooling or heating equipment 21. Televisions, all types including those installed in vehicles 22. DVD Players, VCRs, DVRs, or video cameras 23. Satellite dishes, receivers or accessories 24. Handheld personal music players 25. Stereos, radios, speakers, and sound components, including those installed in vehicles 26. Other sound or video equipment, including accessories 27. General sports equipment (exclude athletic shoes for sports related use, such as football, baseball, soccer or bowling) 28. Health and exercise equipment for the home 29. Camping equipment 30. Hunting and fishing equipment, including all guns 31. Winter sports equipment 32. Water sports equipment. Do not include boats or vehicles. 33. Outboard motors. Do not include boats	IF APB_ITEM = 8, 21, 23, 25, or 26 then goto INSTLSCR ELSEIF (GFTCMIN = 1 or 3) AND [([RT10.POPGRP = 01 or 02] and (ITEM = 12, 15, 17, 18, 27-37)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 03 or 04] and (APB_ITEM = 1, 3-4, 19, 20)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 05 or 06] and (APB_ITEM = 14, 22 or 24)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08] and (APB_ITEM = 6, 7, 9-11, 13)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 09 or 10] and APB_ITEM = 16)] or ([RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12] and APB_ITEM = 2) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14] and APB_ITEM = 5) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 17] and APB_ITEM = 1, 4, 12, 17-20, 22, 24, 27-37) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 18] and APB_ITEM = 9-11, 13, 15) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 19] and APB_ITEM = 14)] then goto APBSTORE ELSE goto APBMORE

06B	INSTLSCR	INSTLSCR	**Were there any additional charges for installation or set-up?** Description (MINTYPE) Type (Purchased/ Rented) (MIN_MO) Month (MINPURX/ MINRENTX) Amount 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INSTLLEX 2,DK,RF: IF (GFTCMIN = 1 or 3) AND [((RT10.POPGRP = 05 or 06 or 17)and (APB_ITEM = 21, 23, 25, or 26)) OR ((RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08 or 18) and APB_ITEM = 8)] then goto APBSTORE ELSE goto APBMORE
06B	INSTLLEX	INSTLLEX	**How much?** Description (MINTYPE) Type (Purchased/ Rented) (MIN_MO) Month (MINPURX/ MINRENTX) Amount	IF INSTLLEX < 40 or INSTLLEX > 1000 then goto ERR1_INSTLLEX ELSEIF (GFTCMIN= 1 or 3) AND [((RT10.POPGRP = 05 or 06 or 17) and (APB_ITEM = 21, 23, 25, or 26)) OR ((RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08 or 18) and APB_ITEM = 8)] then goto APBSTORE ELSE goto APBMORE
06B	APBSTORE	APBSTORE	**What is the name of the business where this was purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto APBMORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto APBMORE ELSE goto APBPURCH
06B	APBPURCH	APBPURCH	**Was this item paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto APBMORE 2: Goto APBLOC
06B	APBLOC	APBLOC	**In what city is (Store) located?**	Goto APBLOCST

06B	APBLOCST	APBLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation or 'XX' then goto CK_APBLOCST ELSE goto APBMORE
06B	APBMORE	APBMORE	**Did you purchase(or rent/) any other (Item Description)?** Description (MINTYPE) Type (Purchased/ Rented) (MINPURX/ MINRENTX) Month (MIN_MO) Amount 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF Row number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto APB_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF row number = 34 then exit the table and goto S6B_END ELSE goto APB_ITEM for the next row
06B		MINPURX		
06B		MINRENTX		
06B		MINAPPLY		
06B		MNAPPL1		
06B		MNAPPL2		
06B		MNAPPL3		
06B		MNAPPL4		
06B		MNAPPL5		
06B		MNAPPL6		
06B		MNAPPL7		
06B		MNAPPL8		
06B		MNAPPL9		
06B		MNAPPL10		
06B		MNAPPL11		
06B		MNAPPL12		
06B		MNAPPL13		
06B		MNAPPL14		
06B		MNAPPL15		
06B		MNAPPL16		
06B		MNAPPL17		
06B		MNAPPL18		
06B		MNAPPL19		
06B		MNAPPL20		
06B		MNAPPL21		
06B		MNAPPL22		
06B		MNAPPL23		
06B		MNAPPL24		

06B	MNAPPL25	
06B	MNAPPL26	
06B	MNAPPL27	
06B	MNAPPL28	
06B	MNAPPL29	
06B	MNAPPL30	NOTE: See APB_CMB for how to set this field Valid Values: 230,240,250,260,270,280, 300,310,320,330,340,350, 365,390,395 425,440,460,470,480,490 500,510,520,530,540,550, 560,570 620,640,645,655,650,660, 670 700,750,900
06B	MNAPPL31	
06B	MNAPPL32	
06B	MNAPPL33	
06B	MNAPPL34	
06B	MNAPPL35	
06B	MNAPPL36	
06B	MNAPPL37	
06B	MNAPPL38	
06B	MINPURX_	
06B	MINR_NTX	
06B	INST_LEX	
06B	APB_STAT	
06B	APB_ORIG	
06B	S6B_END	Goto LP6B_Flag
6B	LP6B_Flag 1. Yes 2. No	Goto S6_Sectcomp
06B	S6_Sectcomp	Exit block and goto Section 7 - BSECT7

07	S7_INTRO	S7_INTRO	◆ Household Item Repairs, Service Contracts, and Extended Warranties Description Month Amount (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BTable.Brow.EQB_ITEM
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		
07	EQB_ITEM	EQB_ITEM	📖 22 [PC] 7 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), did (you/anyone in your household) pay for any SERVICE CONTRACTS, MAINTENANCE, or REPAIRS for any of the following items?** ◆ Read each item on list 1. Television, radio, video, or sound equipment, including those installed in autos or other vehicles 2. Computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use 3. Lawn or garden equipment 4. Musical instruments or accessories 5. Hand or power tools 6. Photographic equipment 7. Sport or recreational equipment 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	1-7: IF EQB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto RPRDESC 95: Goto the next row 99: Exit block and goto S7_END 888: IF row number = 13 then exit block and goto S7_END ELSE goto EQB_ITEM for the next row
07	RPRDESC	RPRDESC	**What did the service contract or repair cover?** Description Month Amount (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)	Goto SRVCMOB

07	SRVCMOB	SRVCMOB	? [F1] **In what month was the expense?** ◆ Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period. Description Month Amount (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. Same amount each month	Goto REPAIRX
07	REPAIRX	REPAIRX	**What was (the total cost/your monthly expense)? Please include any sales tax with the cost.** Description Month Amount (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)	1-999999: IF REPAIRX < SoftLowerLimit[EQB_ITEM] or REPAIRX > SoftUpperLimit[EQB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF SRVCMOB <> 13 AND (EQB_ITEM and REPAIRX for this record are equal to any records data on the prechart/input) AND (that prechart records SRVCMOB <> 13) goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto EQB_C DK,RF: Goto EQB_C

07	EQB_C	EQB_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto EQB_CMB EMPTY: IF EQB_ITEM = 3 and RT10.POPGRP = 09 or 10 then goto EQBSTORE ELSE goto EQBMORE IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered, goto CK_C
07	EQB_CMB	EQB_CMB	📖 22 [PC] 7 ? [F1] **What other service contracts, maintenance, or repairs was (Item Description) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas Description Month Amount (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX) 1. Television, radio, video, or sound equipment, including those installed in autos or other vehicles 2. Computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use 3. Lawn or garden equipment 4. Musical instruments or accessories 5. Hand or power tools 6. Photographic equipment 7. Sport or recreational equipment 77. Misc. Combined (unable to specify/DK)	IF EQB_ITEM = 3 and RT10.POPGRP = 09 or 10 then goto EQBSTORE ELSE goto EQBMORE
07	EQBSTORE	EQBSTORE	**What is the name of the business that provided the service contract, maintenance, or repair?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto EQBMORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto EQBMORE ELSE goto EQBPURCH
07	EQBPURCH	EQBPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto EQBMORE 2: Goto EQBLOC

07	EQBLOC	EQBLOC	**In what city is (Store) located?**	Goto EQBLOCST
07	EQBLOCST	EQBLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_EQBLOCST ELSE goto EQBMORE
07	EQBMORE	EQBMORE	**Did you pay for any other service contracts, maintenance, or repairs for ^EQBMORE_fill ?** Description Month Amount (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 13 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto EQB_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF row number = 13 then exit block and goto S7_END ELSE goto EQB_ITEM for the next row
07		APPRPRYB		
07		APPRPB1		
07		APPRPB2		
07		APPRPB3		
07		APPRPB4		
07		APPRPB5		
07		APPRPB6		
07		APPRPB7		
07		APPRPB8		
07		REPAIRX_		
07		EQB_STAT		
07		EQB_ORIG		
07		S7_END		Goto LP7_FLAG
07		S7_Sectcomp		Exit block and goto Section 8A - BSECT08
08A	S8A_INTRO	S8A_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about expenses for home furnishings and related household items.** Item Month Amount (FURNDESC) (FURNMO) (FURNPURX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BSect08L1.BTableA.Brow.FRA_ITEM
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		

08A	FRA_ITEM	FRA_ITEM	**SCREEN 1 ----------** 📖 23 [PC] 8A ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased for (you/your household) or for someone outside of your household any --** ◆ Read each item on list **SCREEN 2 ----------** 📖 24 [PC] 8A ? [F1] Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any -- ◆ Read each item on list **SCREEN 3 ----------** 📖 25 [PC] 8A ? [F1] Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any -- ◆ Read each item on list **SCREEN 4 ----------** 📖 26 [PC] 8A ? [F1] Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any -- ◆ Read each item on list 1. Sofas? 2. Living room chairs? 3. Living room tables? 4. Ping-pong, pool tables, or other similar recreation room items? 5. Other living, family, or recreation room furniture? 6. Living room furniture combinations? 7. Dining room or kitchen furniture? 8. Mattresses or box springs? 9. Bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs? 10. Infants furniture? 11. Infants equipment? 12. Patio or outdoor furniture? 13. Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items? 14. Office furniture for home use? 15. Lighting fixtures, lamps, or ceiling fans?	1-28: IF FRA_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM Goto FURNDESC 95: Goto FRA_ITEM for the next row 99: Exit the table and goto S8A_END 888: IF ROW number = 34 then exit the table and goto S8A_END ELSE goto FRA_ITEM for the next row

08A	FURNDESC	FURNDESC	**What did you purchase?** Item Month Amount (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	Goto FURNMO
08A	FURNMO	FURNMO	**In what month did you purchase it?** Item Month Amount (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto FURNGFTC
08A	FURNGFTC	FURNGFTC	**Was this purchased for your household or for someone outside of your household?** Item Month Amount (FURNDESC) (FURNMO) (FURNPURX) 1. For use by household 2. For someone outside the household	Goto FURNPURX
08A	FURNPURX	FURNPURX	**What was the purchase price? Please include any sales tax with the cost, as well as any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.** Item Month Amount (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	1-999999: IF FURNPURX < SoftLowerLimit[FRA_ITEM] or FURNPURX > SoftUpperLimit[FRA_ITEM] then goto ERR1_FURNPURX ELSEIF FRA_ITEM and FURNPURX for this record are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto FRA_C DK,RF: Goto FRA_C

08A	FRA_C	FRA_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: IF [((FRA_ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 12, or 25-28) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 07 or 08)) OR ((FRA_ITEM = 4, 11 or 18) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 01 or 02)) OR (FRA_ITEM = 13 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 09 or 10)) OR ((FRA_ITEM = 15, 16, or 19-21) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 03 or 04)) OR ((FRA_ITEM = 22-24) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR ((FRA_ITEM = 4 or 20) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 17)) OR ((FRA_ITEM = 11) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 18)) OR ((FRA_ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 12, 22-28) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 19))] then goto FRASTORE ELSE goto FRA_CMB Empty: Goto FRAMORE IF anything other than an 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C

08A	FRA_CMB	FRA_CMB	23-26 [PC] 8A ? [F1] **What was combined with (ITEM description)?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Item Month Amount (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX) 1. Sofas 2. Living room chairs 3. Living room tables 4. Ping-pong, pool tables, or other similar recreation room items 5. Other living room, family, or recreation room furniture including desks, wall units, and shelving 6. Living room furniture combinations 7. Dining room or kitchen furniture 8. Mattresses or box springs 9. Bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs 10. Infants furniture 11. Infants equipment 12. Patio or outdoor furniture 13. Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items 14. Office furniture for home use 15. Lighting fixtures, lamps, or ceiling fans 16. Other household decorative items 17. Closet or storage items, such as shoe bins or garment bags 18. Travel items or luggage 19. Stainless, silver, or other flatware 20. Non-electric cookware 21. Dishes, glasses, or serving pieces 22. Bedroom linens 23. Bathroom linens 24. Kitchen, dining room, or other linens 25. Slipcovers, decorative pillows, or cushions 26. Rugs 27. Curtains or drapes 28. Blinds, shades, or other window coverings 77. Misc. Combined (unable to specify/DK)	IF [((FRA_ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 12, or 25-28) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 07 or 08)) OR ((FRA_ITEM = 4, 11 or 18) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 01 or 02)) OR (FRA_ITEM = 13 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 09 or 10)) OR ((FRA_ITEM = 15, 16, or 19-21) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 03 or 04)) OR ((FRA_ITEM = 22-24) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR ((FRA_ITEM = 4 or 20) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 17)) OR ((FRA_ITEM = 11) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 18)) OR ((FRA_ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 12, 22-28) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 19))] then goto FRASTORE ELSE goto FRAMORE

08A	FRASTORE	FRASTORE	**What is the name of the business where this was purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto FRAMORE ELSE goto FRAPURCH DK,RF: Goto FRAMORE
08A	FRAPURCH	FRAPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto FRAMORE 2: Goto FRALOC
08A	FRALOC	FRALOC	**In what city is (Store name) located?**	Goto FRALOCST
08A	FRALOCST	FRALOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Store name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry is not 'XX' then goto CK_FRALOCST ELSE goto FRAMORE
08A	FRAMORE	FRAMORE	**Did you purchase any other FRAMORE_Fill?** Item Month Amount (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto FRA_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 34 then exit the table and goto S8_END ELSE goto FRA_ITEM for the next row
08A		FURNPURY		
08A		FRNPRY1		
08A		FRNPRY2		
08A		FRNPRY3		
08A		FRNPRY4		
08A		FRNPRY5		
08A		FRNPRY6		
08A		FRNPRY7		
08A		FRNPRY8		
08A		FRNPRY9		
08A		FRNPRY10		
08A		FRNPRY11		

08A		FRNPRY12		
08A		FRNPRY13		
08A		FRNPRY14		
08A		FRNPRY15		
08A		FRNPRY16		
08A		FRNPRY17		
08A		FRNPRY18		
08A		FRNPRY19		
08A		FRNPRY20		
08A		FRNPRY21		
08A		FRNPRY22		
08A		FRNPRY23		
08A		FRNPRY24		
08A		FRNPRY25		
08A		FRNPRY26		
08A		FRNPRY27		
08A		FRNPRY28		
08A		FRNPRY29		
08A		FURN_URX		
08A		FRA_STAT		
08A		FRA_ORIG		
08A		S8A_END		Goto LP8A_Flag
8A		LP8A_Flag	1. Yes 2. No	Goto Section 8B - BlkSect08_Furniture
08B	FURNRNTL	FURNRNTL	📖 26 [PC] 8B **Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) rented or leased any furniture?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FURNRNTX 2,DK,RF: Goto REPFURN
08B	FURNRNTX	FURNRNTX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month - **What was the total expense?**	1-99999: IF FURNRNTX < 5 or FURNRNTX > 1340 then goto ERR1_FURNRNTX ELSE goto REPFURN DK,RF: Goto REPFURN

08B	REPFURN	REPFURN	📖 26 [PC] 8B **Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for repairing, refinishing, or reupholstering furniture, including the cost for fabric?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto REPFURNX 2,DK,RF: Goto S8B_END
08B	REPFURNX	REPFURNX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month - **What was the total expense?**	1-999999: IF REPFURNX < 5 or REPFURNX > 1900 then goto ERR1_REPFURNX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 01, 02 or 17 then goto REPSTORE ELSE goto S8B_END DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 01, 02 or 17 then goto REPSTORE ELSE goto S8B_END
08B	REPSTORE	REPSTORE	**What is the name of the business that repaired, refinished, or reupholstered the furniture?** 🔹 Enter store, website, or company name	IF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S8B_END ELSEIF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto S8B_END ELSE goto REPPURCH
08B	REPPURCH	REPPURCH	**Was this service paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S8B_END 2: Goto REPLOC
08B	REPLOC	REPLOC	**In what city is (Store) located?**	Goto REPLOCST
08B	REPLOCST	REPLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Store) located?** 🔹 Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry is not 'XX' then goto CK_REPLOCST ELSE goto S8B_END

08B		S8B_END		Exit block and goto S8_Sectcomp
08B		FURN_NTX		
08B		REPF_RNX		
08B		FRB_STAT		
08B		FRB_ORIG		
08B		S8_SectComp		Exit block and goto section 9 - BSECT09
09	S9_INTRO	S9_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about expenses for vehicle rentals and leases.** Vehicle number Vehicle year Vehicle make/model Business (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto RLV_ITEM in BSect9L1 Block
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		

09	RLV_ITEM	RLV_ITEM	📖 27 [PC] 9 ? [F1] **SCREEN 1 ----------** **Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs, which were not used entirely for business? Do not include leased vehicles.** **SCREEN 2 ----------** **Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any other vehicles such as boats, aircraft, motorcycles, trailers, or recreational vehicles not used entirely for business?** 🔹 Do not include rentals of mopeds and motor scooters. 🔹 IF YES - **Did you rent any -** 1. Automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs' 2. Campers, motor homes, or RVs 3. Motorcycles 4. Boats, including kayaks or jet-skis 5. Trailers to tow boats or other cargo 6. Aircraft 7. Other vehicles 95. Continue list 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	1-7: IF RLV_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto ANYVACAT 95: Goto RLV_ITEM for the next row 99: Exit the table and goto S9A_END 888: IF row number = 10 THEN exit the table and goto S9A_END ELSE goto RLV_ITEM for the next row
09		RLVDESC	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
09	ANYVACAT	ANYVACAT	**Was the (description) rented solely for use on a vacation, overnight trip, or a trip of 75 miles or more one way?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto RENTEXPX

09	RENTEXPX	RENTEXPX	? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month), what has been your expense for renting this vehicle?**	IF RENTEXPX < SoftLowerLimit[RLV_ITEM] or RENTEXPX > SoftUpperLimit[RLV_ITEM] then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 and RLV_ITEM = 1 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 05 or 06 or 19) then goto RLVSTORE ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto RLVMORE ELSE goto ANYBSNRM
09	ANYBSNRM	ANYBSNRM	**Were or will any of the rental expenses be deducted as business expenses, reimbursed, or paid by someone outside of the household?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BSNSPCTZ 2,DK,RF: IF RLV_ITEM = 1 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 05 or 06 or 19) then goto RLVSTORE ELSE goto RLVMORE
09	BSNSPCTZ	BSNSPCTZ	**What percent of the total expense will this cover?**	1-99,DK,RF: IF RLV_ITEM = 1 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 05 or 06 or 19) then goto RLVSTORE ELSE goto RLVMORE 100: Goto ERR2_BSNSPCTZ
09	RLVSTORE	RLVSTORE	**What is the name of the rental car company used?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSE goto RLVPIKUP DK,RF: Goto RLVMORE
09	RLVPIKUP	RLVPIKUP	**In what city was the vehicle picked up?**	Goto RLVPIKST

09	RLVPIKST	RLVPIKST	? [F1] **In what state was the vehicle picked up?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_RLVPIKST ELSEIF entry = XX then goto RLVPIKCT ELSE goto RLVRSRV
09	RLVPIKCT	RLVPIKCT	**In what country was the vehicle picked up?** ◆ Enter country name	Goto RLVRSRV
09	RLVRSRV	RLVRSRV	**Was the reservation made directly with (Car company) or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in RLVSTORE contains '.COM' then goto RLVMORE ELSE goto RLVPURCH 2: Goto THRDPRTY
09	THRDPRTY	THRDPRTY	**What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name.	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM,' DK, or RF then goto RLVMORE ELSE goto RLVPURCH
09	RLVPURCH	RLVPURCH	**Was this reservation made -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4, DK,RF: Goto RLVMORE 2: IF THRDPRTY = RESPONSE then goto THRDPLOC ELSE goto RLVMORE
09	THRDPLOC	THRDPLOC	**In what city is (name of the company used to make reservation) located?**	Goto THDPLCST
09	THDPLCST	THDPLCST	? [F1] **In what state is (name of the company used to make reservation) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_THDPLCST ELSE goto RLVMORE

09	RLVMORE	RLVMORE	**Did you rent any other (vehicle description)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF row number = 10 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto RLV_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF row number = 10 then exit the table and goto S9A_END ELSE goto RLV_ITEM for the next row
09		RENTCODE		
09		RENT_XPX		
09		RLV_STAT		
09		RLV_ORIG		
09		S9A_END		Goto LP9R_Flag
09		LP9R_Flag	1. Yes 2. No	IF no vehicles on inventory chart or all vehicles have 8500.LSD_STAT = 3 then goto BLEASE.BROW.LSD_ITEM ELSE goto TblInventory block
09		LSDNUM	**** SHOW VARIABLE ****	
09		MODELYR	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
09		MKMD_SCR	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
09		OTHMODEL	**** SHOW VARIABLE ****	
09		ANYBUSIN	**** SHOW ONLY **** 1. Yes 2. No	
09	LVIHAVE	LVIHAVE	**Now I am going to ask about leased vehicles you mentioned previously.** **Are you still leasing the (model year) (vehicle make and model)?** ◆ If the vehicle was purchased at the end of the lease, collect the new vehicle in Section 10 Vehicle Number Vehicle Year Vehicle Make/Model Business (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN) 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto S09INV_END 2: Goto LVIENDMO

09	LVIENDMO	LVIENDMO	**What month was the lease terminated?** Vehicle Number Vehicle Year Vehicle Make/Model Business (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto TERMFEE
09	TERMFEE	TERMFEE	? [F1] **Were any fees incurred at the termination of the lease?** Vehicle Number Vehicle Year Vehicle Make/Model Business (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TERMFEEX 2,DK,RF: Goto S09INV_END
09	TERMFEEX	TERMFEEX	**How much?** Vehicle Number Vehicle Year Vehicle Make/Model Business (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)	1-99999: IF TERMFEEX < 25 or TERMFEEX > 7000 then goto ERR1_TERMFEEX ELSE goto S09INV_END DK,RF: Goto S09INV_END
09		S09INV_END		IF no more vehicles on the inventory table then exit block and goto the BSECT09L2 Block ELSE goto LVIHAVE for next appropriate vehicle on the inventory table
09		TERM_EEX		
09		MATCHID		

		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		
		SoftLowerLimitP		
		SoftUpperLimitP		
		SoftLowerLimitE		
		SoftUpperLimitE		
09	LSD_ITEM	LSD_ITEM	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) (made any lease payments or/) begun leasing any automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs not used entirely for business?** 1. Automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	1: Goto MODELYR 99: Exit block and goto S9_END 888: IF no more rows then exit block and goto S9_END ELSE goto LSD_ITEM - next row of the table
09		LSDNUM	**** SHOW/OUT Field ****	
09	MODELYR	MODELYR	🔹 Ask if necessary **What is the model year of the vehicle?**	1900-current year + 1: IF MODELYR < (current year + 1) then goto CK_MODELYR ELSEIF MODELYR < current year - 5 then goto CK2_MODELYR ELSE goto MKMD_SCR DK,RF: Goto MKMD_SCR
09	MKMD_SCR	MKMD_SCR	**What is the make and model of this vehicle?** 🔹 If vehicle make and model is not found, key X	X: Goto OTHMODEL ENTRY besides X, DK, RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto NUMPAY ELSE goto ANYBUSIN
09	OTHMODEL	OTHMODEL	🔹 Specify other make and model	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto NUMPAY ELSE goto ANYBUSIN

09	ANYBUSIN	ANYBUSIN	**Is it used for business?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PRCBSNSZ 2,DK,RF: Goto NUMPAY
09	PRCBSNSZ	PRCBSNSZ	**What percentage of the mileage is counted as a business expense?**	1-99,DK,RF: Goto NUMPAY 100: Goto ERR2_PRCBSNSZ
09	NUMPAY	NUMPAY	? [F1] **What was the number of payments contracted for?**	1-999: IF NUMPAY < SoftLowerLimit[1] or NUMPAY > SoftUpperLimit[1] then goto ERR1_NUMPAY ELSE goto PMTMONTH DK,RF: Goto PMTMONTH
09	PMTMONTH	PMTMONTH	**In what month was or will the first payment be made?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto PMTYEAR
09	PMTYEAR	PMTYEAR	**In what year was or will the first payment be made?**	IF pmtyear < current year + 1 then goto CK_PMTYEAR ELSEIF PMTYEAR < (MODELYR - 2) then goto CK2_PMTYEAR ELSE goto PAYEXPX
09	PAYEXPX	PAYEXPX	**(What is your monthly payment amount?/What is the amount of each payment?)**	IF NUMPAY >= 12 AND (PAYEXPX < SoftLowerLimit[2] or PAYEXPX > SoftUpperLimit[2]) then goto ERR1_PAYEXPX ELSEIF NUMPAY < 12 then goto PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA

09	PAYTIME	PAYTIME	**What period is covered by each payment?** 1. Week 2. 2 Weeks 3. Month 4. Quarter 5. Semiannually 6. Annually 7. One time payment 8. Other	IF PAYEXPX = NONRESPONSE then goto ANYEXTRA ELSEIF PAYTIME = 1-8 AND (PAYEXPX < SoftLowerLimitP[PAYTIME] or PAYEXPX > SoftUpperLimitP[PAYTIME]) then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSEIF PAYTIME = NONRESPONSE AND (PAYEXPX < SoftLowerLimitP[9] or PAYEXPX > SoftUpperLimitP[9]) then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA
09	PAYOTH	PAYOTH	Specify:	Goto ANYEXTRA
09	ANYEXTRA	ANYEXTRA	**Does the ($(entry in PAYEXPX) payment / payment) include any charges other than the lease amount such as auto insurance or maintenance?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto EXTRAEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYEMPLY

09	EXTRAEXP	EXTRAEXP	**How much of the payment is for these extra charges?**	1-99999: IF EXTRAEXP > PAYEXPX then goto CK_EXTRA IF PAYTIME = 1-8 AND (EXTRAEXP < SoftLowerLimitE[PAYTIME] or EXTRAEXP > SoftUpperLimitE[PAYTIME]) then goto ERR1_EXTRAEXP ELSEIF PAYTIME = NONRESPONSE AND (EXTRAEXP < SoftLowerLimitE[9] or EXTRAEXP > SoftUpperLimitE[9]) then goto ERR1_EXTRAEXP NOTE: If PAYTIME is not asked because NUMPAY >= 12 then PAYTIME is set to 3 and will follow the range checks for that. DK,RF: Goto ANYEMPLY
09	ANYEMPLY	ANYEMPLY	? [F1] **Is any of the ($ (amount in PAYEXPX)) lease payment paid by an employer?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto EMPLYEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYTRADE
09	EMPLYEXP	EMPLYEXP	**How much?**	1-99999: IF EMPLYEXP < SoftLowerLimit[3] or EMPLYEXP > SoftUpperLimit[3] then goto ERR1_EMPLYEXP ELSEIF EMPLYEXP > PAYEXPX then goto CK_EMPLYEXP ELSE goto ANYTRADE DK,RF: Goto ANYTRADE
09	ANYTRADE	ANYTRADE	**Was a trade-in allowance received?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRADEEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYDOWN

09	TRADEEXP	TRADEEXP	**How much?**	1-999999: IF TRADEEXP < SoftLowerLimit[4] or TRADEEXP > SoftUpperLimit[4] then goto ERR1_TRADEEXP ELSE goto ANYDOWN DK,RF: Goto ANYDOWN
09	ANYDOWN	ANYDOWN	? [F1] **Was a cash down payment made?** ◆ Read if necessary - **Your lease agreement may list this as a capitalized cost reduction.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DOWNEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE
09	DOWNEXP	DOWNEXP	**How much?**	1-999999: IF DOWNEXP < SoftLowerLimit[5] or DOWNEXP > SoftUpperLimit[5] then goto ERR1_DOWNEXP ELSE goto ANYDNEMP DK,RF: Goto ANYDNEMP
09	ANYDNEMP	ANYDNEMP	**Was any portion of the cash down payment paid by an employer?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DNEMPEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE
09	DNEMPEXP	DNEMPEXP	**How much?**	1-999999: IF DNEMPEXP < SoftLowerLimit[6] or DNEMPEXP > SoftUpperLimit[6] then goto ERR1_DNEMPEXP ELSEIF DNEMPEXP > DOWNEXP then goto CK_DNEMPEXP ELSE goto ANYHAVE DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE

09	ANYHAVE	ANYHAVE	**Are you still leasing this vehicle?** ◆ If the vehicle was purchased at the end of the lease, collect the new vehicle in Section 10. 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 01-16 then goto LSDSTORE ELSE goto LSDMORE 2: Goto LSDENDMO
09	LSDENDMO	LSDENDMO	**In what month was the lease terminated?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto LSDENDYR
09	LSDENDYR	LSDENDYR	**In what year was the lease terminated?**	IF lsdendyr > current year + 1 then goto CK_LSDENDYR ELSEIF LSDENDMO/ LSDENDYR is before PMTMONTH/PMTYEAR then goto CK2_LSDENDYR ELSE goto ANYFEES
09	ANYFEES	ANYFEES	? [F1] **Were any fees incurred at the termination of the lease?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FEESEXP 2,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 01-16 then goto LSDSTORE ELSE goto LSDMORE
09	FEESEXP	FEESEXP	**How much?**	IF FEESEXP < SoftLowerLimit[7] or FEESEXP > SoftUpperLimit[7] then goto ERR1_FEESEXP ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 01-16 then goto LSDSTORE ELSE goto LSDMORE

09	LSDSTORE	LSDSTORE	**What is the name of the business that provided this leased vehicle?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto LSDMORE ELSE goto LSDPURCH DK,RF: Goto LSDMORE
09	LSDPURCH	LSDPURCH	**Was this leased -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto LSDMORE 2: Goto LSDLOC
09	LSDLOC	LSDLOC	**In what city is (Business name) located?**	Goto LSDLOCST
09	LSDLOCST	LSDLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LSDLOCST ELSE goto LSDMORE
09	LSDMORE	LSDMORE	**Did you lease any other automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 6 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto LSD_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: If row number = 6 then exit the block and goto S09_END ELSE goto LSD_ITEM for the next row
09		LSDCODE		
09		MKMDEL		
09		NUMPAY_		
09		PAYEXPX_		
09		EXTR_EXP		
09		EMPL_EXP		
09		TRAD_EXP		
09		DOWNEXP_		
09		DNEM_EXP		
09		FEESEXP_		
09		LSD_STAT		
09		LSD_ORIG		
09		MATCHID		
09		S9_END		Exit block and goto BSect10 (Section 10)
9A		LVINUM		
9A		LVICODE		

9A		LVIHAVE		
9A		LVIENDMO		
9A		TERMFEE		
9A		TERMFEEX		
9A		TERM_EEX		
9A		REC_STAT		
9A		REC_ORIG		
10	S10_INTRO	S10_INTRO	**Now I'm going to ask about owned vehicles.** Vehicle Number (VEHICIB) Vehicle Year (VEHICYR) Vehicle Make/Model (MKMDL_SC) Business Use (VEHBSNS) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF there are vehicles on the chart with 8500.OVB_STAT <> 3 then goto TBLInv.Binv.OVAHAVE ELSE goto BVehicle.Brow.ITEM
10		VEHICIB	**** SHOW VARIABLE ****	
10		VEHICYR	**** SHOW Variable ****	
10		OWNMAKEMODEL	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
10		VEHBSNS	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
10	OVAHAVE	OVAHAVE	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have the (Car Description/vehicle)?** Vehicle Number (VEHICIB) Vehicle Year (VEHICYR) Vehicle Make/Model (MKMDL_SC) Business Use (VEHBSNS) 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto OVAHAVE for next appropriate vehicle on chart, if no more vehicles exit block and goto ITEM 2: Goto BDisposed.VEHDISP
10		MATCHID		
10		INCLUDE_DISPOSED		
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		
		SoftLowerLimitN		
		SoftUpperLimitN		
		SoftLowerLimitD		
		SoftUpperLimitD		
		SoftLowerLimitP		

	SoftUpperLimitP
	SoftLowerLimitS
	SoftUpperLimitS

10	OVB_ITEM	OVB_ITEM	27 [PC] 9 ? [F1] **SCREEN 1A ----------** **(Since the first of (REF_MONTH), (have/has) (you/your household) purchased or acquired any vehicle that is not used entirely for business? Include th** ◆ IF YES **- What kind of vehicle was it?** **SCREEN 1B ----------** **(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans or SUV's which were not used entirely for business?** **SCREEN 2 ----------** **(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any other types of vehicles such as boats, aircraft, motorcycles, trailers, or recreational vehicles not used entirely for business?** ◆ IF YES- Read each item on list **Do you own any. . .** **SCREEN 3----------** **(Have/Has) (you/your household) purchased any (other/) vehicles since the first of (reference month) for someone outside of your household?** ◆ IF YES - **What kind of vehicle(s) did you purchase?** **SCREEN 4 ----------** **(Have/Has) (you/your household) disposed of (any/any automobiles or) other vehicles since the first of (reference month)?** ◆ IF YES - **Which kind of vehicle(s) did you dispose of?** 1. Automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs' 2. Campers, motor homes, or RVs 3. Motorcycles	1: IF OVB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto VEHICYR 2-7: IF OVB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto OTHMDLY 95: Goto OVB_ITEM for the next row 99: Exit the table and goto LP10_Flag 888: IF row number = 25 then exit the table and goto LP10_Flag ELSE goto OVB_ITEM for the next row

10	VEHICYR	VEHICYR	**What (Was/Is) the model year of the vehicle?**	1900-current year + 2: IF entry > (current year+2) then goto CK_VEHICYR ELSE goto MKMDL_SC DK,RF: Goto MKMDL_SC
10	MKMDL_SC	MKMDL_SC	**What (Was/Is) the make and model of this vehicle?** ◆ If vehicle make and model is not found, key X.	30 characters: IF MKMDLY(4:5) = XX or ZZ then goto OTHMDLY ELSE goto FUELTYPE DK,RF,X: Goto OTHMDLY
10	OTHMDLY	OTHMDLY	◆ Specify:	IF OVB_ITEM = 2-7 THEN: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS ELSE goto FUELTYPE
10	FUELTYPE	FUELTYPE	**Is it fueled by -** ◆ Read each item on list. 1. Gasoline only? 2. Diesel fuel? 3. Hybrid electric/gasoline? 4. Electric only? 5. FlexFuel/E85? 6. Other - specify?	1-5,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS 6: Goto FUELOTH
10	FUELOTH	FUELOTH	◆ Specify:	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS
10	VEHBSNS	VEHBSNS	? [F1] **(Was/Is) it used for business?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VEHBSNZ 2,DK,RF: Goto VEHNEWU
10	VEHBSNZ	VEHBSNZ	**What percentage of the mileage (was/is) counted as a business expense?**	1-99,DK,RF: Goto VEHNEWU 100: Goto ERR2_VEHBSNZ

10	VEHNEWU	VEHNEWU	? [F1] **Was it new or used when acquired?** 1. New 2. Used	1: IF Kind = 1, 2, or 4 then goto VEHGFTC ELSE goto VEHPURMO 2,DK,RF: IF Kind = 1, 2, or 4 then goto VEHGFTC ELSE goto VPURINDV
10	VEHGFTC	VEHGFTC	**Was this vehicle -** 1. Purchase for own use? 2. Purchased for someone outside of your household? 3. Received as a gift?	1,2,DK,RF: IF VEHNEWU = 1 then goto VEHPURMO ELSE goto VPURINDV 3: IF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSE goto OVBMORE
10	VPURINDV	VPURINDV	**Was this vehicle purchased from a private individual?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto VEHPURMO
10	VEHPURMO	VEHPURMO	**In what month was it purchased?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto VEHPURYR

10	VEHPURYR	VEHPURYR	**In what year was it purchased?**	1900-current year: IF the month and year (VEHPURMO and VEHPURYR) are more than one month in the future then goto CK_VEHPURYR ELSEIF (VPURINDV = 2, DK or RF) AND (CURRENT YEAR - VEHPURYR <= 5) AND ((((OVB_ITEM = 2, 4, or 5) OR (VEHNEWU = 1 and OVB_ITEM = 1)) AND (Rt10.POPGRP = 01-16)) OR ((VEHNEWU = 1 and OVB_ITEM = 3)) AND (Rt10.POPGRP = 01-16 or 19))) then goto OVBSTORE ELSE goto VFINANCE DK,RF: Goto VFINANCE
10	OVBSTORE	OVBSTORE	**What is the name of the business where this vehicle was purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF UPPERCASE(OVBSTORE) = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE(OVBSTORE) contains '.COM' then goto VFINANCE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto VFINANCE ELSE goto OVBPURCH
10	OVBPURCH	OVBPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VFINANCE 2: Goto OVBLOC
10	OVBLOC	OVBLOC	**In what city is (store) located?**	Goto OVBLOCST

10	OVBLOCST	OVBLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OVBLOCST ELSE goto VFINANCE
10	VFINANCE	VFINANCE	**Was any portion of the purchase price financed?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VLOANST 2,DK,RF: IF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSIF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED <> 1 then goto OVBMORE ELSE goto TRADE
10	VLOANST	VLOANST	**On the first of (reference month), were there remaining loan payments?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto TRADE 2: IF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSEIF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED <> 1 then goto OVBMORE ELSE goto TRADE
10	TRADE	TRADE	**Was a trade-in allowance received?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRADEX 2,DK,RF: Goto NETPURX
10	TRADEX	TRADEX	? [F1] **How much?**	0-999999: IF TRADEX < SoftLowerLimt[1] or TRADEX > SoftUpperLimt[1] then goto ERR1_TRADEX ELSE goto NETPURX DK,RF: Goto NETPURX

10	NETPURX	NETPURX	? [F1] **What was the amount paid for the vehicle after (trade-in allowance, /) rebate, and discount? Please include any sales tax in the amount paid.** ◆ Include destination fee in the price.	0-999999: IF NETPURX < SoftLowerLimitN[OVB_ITEM] or NETPURX > SoftUpperLimitN[OVB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_NETPURX ELSE IF VLOANST = 1 then goto DNPAYMTX ELSE goto OVBMORE DK,RF: IF VLOANST = 1 then goto DNPAYMTX ELSE goto OVBMORE
10	DNPAYMTX	DNPAYMTX	**What was the amount of the cash down payment?**	0-999999: IF DNPAYMTX = SoftLowerLimitD[OVB_ITEM] or DNPAYMTX > SoftUpperLimitD[OVB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_DNPAYMTX ELSEIF DNPAYMTX > NETPURX then goto CK_DNPAYMTX ELSE goto VEHEQTLN DK,RF: Goto VEHEQTLN
10	VEHEQTLN	VEHEQTLN	? [F1] **Was the source of credit a Home Equity Loan?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto PRINCIPX
10	PRINCIPX	PRINCIPX	**How much was borrowed, excluding any interest?**	1-99: Goto CK_PRINCIPX 100-999999: IF [PRINCIPX > ((NETPURX * 1.10) - DNPAYMTX)] OR [PRINCIPX < ((NETPURX * 0.90) - DNPAYMTX)] then goto ERR1_PRINCIPX ELSE goto VINTRATE DK,RF: Goto VINTRATE

10	VINTRATE	VINTRATE	**What was the interest rate?** ◆ Enter percent including decimal.	00.000-99.999: IF VINTRATE > SoftUpperLimit[2] then goto ERR1_VINTRATE ELSE goto PMT1YR DK,RF: Goto PMT1YR
10	PMT1YR	PMT1YR	**In what year was or will the first payment be made?**	IF PMT1YR > current year +1 then goto CK_FutureDate ELSEIF PMT1YR < VEHPURYR then goto CK_VEHPURYR ELSE goto PMT1MO
10	PMT1MO	PMT1MO	**In what month was or will the first payment be made?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF PMT1MO + PMT1YR is before VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR then goto CK_PMT1MO ELSE goto VEHQPMT
10	VEHQPMT	VEHQPMT	? [F1] **For how many months was the payment contract?**	1-999: IF VEHQPMT = 1-11, 13-23, 25-35, 37-47, 49-59, 61-71, 73-83, 85-95, 97-107, 109-119, 121-131, or 133-143 then goto ERR1_VEHQPMT ELSE goto PAYMENTX DK,RF: Goto PAYMENTX

10	PAYMENTX	PAYMENTX	? [F1] **What is your monthly payment amount?**	1-99999: IF PAYMENTX < SoftLowerLimit[OVB_ITEM] or PAYMENTX > SoftUpperLimit[OVB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_PAYMENTX ELSEIF PAYMENTX > PRINCIPX then goto CK_PAYMENTX ELSEIF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSE goto OVBMORE DK,RF: IF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSE goto OVBMORE
10		PRIN_IPX		
10		VINT_ATE		
10		VEHQPMT_		
10		PAYM_NTX		
10	VEHDISP	VEHDISP	? [F1] **How did you dispose of the (Vehicle description)?** 1. Sold 2. Traded in 3. Given away or donated to someone outside the household, including students away at school 4. Totaled (damaged beyond repair) 5. Stolen 6. Other	1-5,DK,RF: Goto VDISPMO 6: Goto DISPOTHV
10	DISPOTHV	DISPOTHV	Specify:	Goto VDISPMO

10	VDISPMO	VDISPMO	**In what month was it (sold/traded in/given away to someone outside the CU/damaged beyond repair/stolen/disposed of)?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF VDISPMO is not within the reference period then goto ERR3_VDISPMO ELSEIF VEHDISP = 1 then goto SALEX ELSEIF VEHDISP = 2, 3, 6, DK or RF then goto LOANSTAT ELSEIF VEHDISP = 4 or 5 then goto REIMBURS
10	SALEX	SALEX	? [F1] **How much did you sell it for?**	1-999999: IF SALEX < SoftLowerLimitS[OVB_ITEM] or SALEX > SoftUpperLimitS[OVB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_SALEX ELSE goto LOANSTAT DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
10	REIMBURS	REIMBURS	**Were you reimbursed for the value of the (Vehicle description)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto REIMBURX 2,DK,RF: Goto EXREIMB
10	REIMBURX	REIMBURX	? [F1] **How much did you receive?**	1-999999: IF REIMBURX < SoftLowerLimit[3] or REIMBURX > SoftUpperLimit[3] then goto ERR1_REIMBURX ELSE goto LOANSTAT DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
10	EXREIMB	EXREIMB	**Do you expect to be reimbursed for the value of the (Vehicle description)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto EXREIMBX 2,DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT

10	EXREIMBX	EXREIMBX	**How much will you receive?**	1-999999: IF EXREIMBX < SoftLowerLimit[4] or EXREIMBX > SoftUpperLimit[4] then goto ERR1_EXTREIMBX ELSE goto LOANSTAT DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
10	LOANSTAT	LOANSTAT	**Were there any outstanding loans on the (Vehicle description) when it was (sold/traded in/given away to someone outside the CU/damaged beyond repair/stolen/disposed of)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FINPAYMT 2,DK,RF: Goto OVBMORE
10	FINPAYMT	FINPAYMT	**Were any final payments made on the loan?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FINPAYMX 2,DK,RF: Goto OVBMORE
10	FINPAYMX	FINPAYMX	**How much was the final payment?**	1-999999: IF FINPAYMX < SoftLowerLimit[5] or FINPAYMX > SoftUpperLimit[5] then goto ERR1_FINPAYMX ELSE goto OVBMORE DK,RF: Goto OVBMORE
10		VEHICIC		
10		VEHICYC		
10		SALEX_		
10		REIM_URX		
10		EXRE_MBX		
10		FINP_YMX		
10		VDISPMO_		
10		OVC_STAT		
10		OVC_ORIG		
10		DISPOSED		

10	OVBMORE	OVBMORE	**((Do/Does) (you/your household) own any other (vehicle description)?/Did** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF Row number = 25 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto OVB_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF row number = 25 then exit the table and goto LP10_Flag ELSE goto OVB_ITEM for the next row
10		VEHICIB		
10		VEHICYB		
10		DISPOSED		
10		MKMDLY		
10		VFINSTAT		
10		TRADEX_		
10		NETPURX_		
10		DNPA_MTX		
10		OVB_STAT		
10		OVB_ORIG		
10		MATCHID		
		Kind		
10		LP10_Flag	1. Yes 2. No	Goto S10_END
10		S10_End		Goto section 11 - BSect11
10A		OVANUM		
10A		OVACODE		
10A		OVAHAVE		
10A		REC_STAT		
10A		REC_ORIG		
11		S10FlexFuel_Flag		
11		S10Electric_Flag		
11A	S11A_INTRO	S11A_INTRO	**I will now ask about expenses for vehicles. Please think about all vehicle expenses paid by (you/your household), regardless of who owns the vehicle. (Do not include expenses for vehicles used entirely for business./) Please only report your final out-of-pocket payments.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BPartA.VOPGASX

11A	VOPGASX	VOPGASX	28 [PC] 11A **Since the first of (reference month) not including this month --** **What has been (your/your household's) AVERAGE MONTHLY expense for gasoline and other fuels for all vehicles?**	0,RF: IF S10Electric_Flag = 1 then goto VOPELEC ELSE goto S11A_END 1-9999: IF VOPGASX > 1599 then goto ERR1_VOPGASX ELSE goto VOPDIES DK: Goto VOPDIES
11A	VOPDIES	VOPDIES	**Was any of this expense for diesel fuel?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPDIESX 2,DK,RF: IF S10FlexFuel_Flag = 1 then goto VOPETH ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPBSNS
11A	VOPDIESX	VOPDIESX	**How much?**	IF VOPDIESX < 5 or VOPDIESX > 1599 then goto ERR1_VOPDIESX ELSEIF (VOPDIESX > VOPGASX) then goto CK_VOPDIESX ELSEIF S10FlexFuel_Flag = 1 then goto VOPETH ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPBSNS

11A	VOPETH	VOPETH	**Was any of this expense for the purchase of E85?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPETHX 2,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPBSNS
11A	VOPETHX	VOPETHX	**How much?**	1-9999: IF VOPETHX > 400 then goto ERR1_VOPETHX ELSEIF VOPDIES = 2 AND VOPETHX > VOPGASX then goto CK_VOPETHX ELSEIF ((VOPDIESX + VOPETHX) > VOPGASX) then goto CK2_VOPETHX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPBSNS DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPBSNS

11A	GASSTORE	GASSTORE	**At what station or store did (you/you or any members of your household) last purchase (gas, diesel, or E85?/gas or diesel?/gas or E85?/gas?)** ◆ Enter store or station name	ENTRY: Goto GASLOC DK, RF: IF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPBSNS
11A	GASLOC	GASLOC	**In what city is (store) located?**	Goto GASLOCST
11A	GASLOCST	GASLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_GASLOCST ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPBSNS
11A	VOPBSNS	VOPBSNS	**Was any of the AVERAGE MONTHLY cost counted as a business expense?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPBSPER 2,DK,RF: IF S10Electric_Flag = 1 then goto VOPELEC ELSE goto S11A_END
11A	VOPBSPER	VOPBSPER	**What percentage of the AVERAGE MONTHLY COST was counted as a business expense?**	1-99,DK,RF: IF S10Electric_Flag = 1 then goto VOPELEC ELSE goto S11A_END 100: Goto ERR2_VOPBSPER
11A	VOPELEC	VOPELEC	📖 28 [PC] 11A **Since the first of (reference month) not including this month --** **Have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for electric vehicle charging away from home?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPELECX 2,DK,RF: Goto S11A_END

11A	VOPELECX	VOPELECX	📖 28 [PC] 11A **How much?**	1-9999: IF VOPELECX > 400 then goto ERR1_VOPELECX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12) and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CHGPLACE ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPELBS DK,RF: IF (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12) and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CHGPLACE ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPELBS
11A	VOPELBS	VOPELBS	**Was any of this amount counted as a business expense?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPELBPR 2,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto CHGPLACE ELSE goto S11A_END
11A	VOPELBPR	VOPELBPR	**What percentage of (the amount/(entry in VOPELECX)) was counted as a business expense?**	1-99,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto CHGPLACE ELSE goto S11A_END 100: Goto ERR2_VOPELBPR
11A	CHGPLACE	CHGPLACE	**At what street intersection or location did (you/your household) charge your electric vehicle?** 🔹 Enter name of location (such as Anytown Shopping Center) or approximate address (such as First Street & Main Street). If there are multiple locations, enter the last/most recent.	ENTRY: Goto CHGLOC DK,RF: Goto S11A_END
11A	CHGLOC	CHGLOC	**And what is the city?**	Goto CHGLOCST

11A	CHGLOCST	CHGLOCST	? [F1] **And what is the state?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation.	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_CHGLOCST ELSE goto CHGSTORE
11A	CHGSTORE	CHGSTORE	**What is the name of the company that (you/your household) paid?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name. If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent.	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto S11A_END ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S11A_END ELSE goto CHGPURCH
11A	CHGPURCH	CHGPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	Goto S11A_END
11A		S11A_END		Exit BPartA and goto BTableB (Part B)
11A		VOPGASX_		
11A		VOPD_ESX		
11A		VOPE_ECX		
11A		VOPETHX_		
11A		REC_STAT		
11A		REC_ORIG		
11B	S11B_INTRO	S11B_INTRO	◆ Vehicle Operating Expenses Description Month Amount 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BTABLEB.BROW.ITEM
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		

11B	VQB_ITEM	VQB_ITEM	**SCREEN 1 ----------** 📖 28 [PC] 11B ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for any -** ◆ Read each item on list ◆ Do not include any amounts that have been or will be reimbursed **SCREEN 2 ----------** 📖 29 [PC] 11B ? [F1] Have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for any -- ◆ Read each item on list ◆ Do not include any amounts that have been or will be reimbursed 1. Driver's licenses? 2. State or local vehicle inspection, including emissions tests? 3. Vehicle registration, or personal property taxes? 4. Auto repair service policies, such as extended warranties, not already reported? 5. Automobile service clubs, such as AAA or services such as OnStar or LoJack? 6. Towing charges? 7. Vehicle cleaning services including detailing or car washes? 8. Tire purchases or mounting? 9. Vehicle maintenance, parts, or services, including oil changes and other filter and fluid replacements? 10. Vehicle accident or damage repair, including any service by an auto mechanic? 11. Vehicle customization, including performance or exterior modifications? 12. Vehicle accessories, such as for recreation or safety? 13. Tolls or electronic toll passes? 14. Parking, such as parking garages, parking lot fees, or parking meters? Do not include expenses that are part of your property ownership or rental costs. 15. Docking or landing fees for boats and planes? 16. Propane, kerosene, and other liquid fuels for recreational vehicles, including vans, campers, and boats? 95. Continue List 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete line	1-16: IF VQB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_VQB_ITEM ELSE goto VQBDESC 95: Goto VQB_ITEM for the next row 99: Exit table and goto S11B_END 888: IF row number = 30 then exit table and goto S11B_END ELSE goto VQB_ITEM for the next row

11B	VQBDESC	VQBDESC	◆ Describe the item or service. Description Month Amount	IF VQB_ITEM = 9-12 then goto VQBLABOR ELSE goto VQBMO
11B	VQBLABOR	VQBLABOR	? [F1] **Did this expense include labor?** Description Month Amount 1. Yes 2. No	Goto VQBMO
11B	VQBMO	VQBMO	**In what month or months did (you/you or any members of your household) pay for Description)?** **VQB_TmpFillinstr** Description Month Amount 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month)	Goto VQBEXPX

11B	VQBEXPX	VQBEXPX	**How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay (in (month/in each month)? Please include any sales tax with the expense.** ◆ Do not include any amounts that have been or will be reimbursed Description Month Amount	1-99999: IF VQBEXPX < SoftLowerLimit[VQB_ITEM] OR VQBEXPX >SoftUpperLimit[VQB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_ VQBEXPX ELSEIF VQBMO <> 13 AND (VQB_ITEM and VQBEXPX for this record are equal to any records data on the prechart/input) AND (that prechart records VQBMO <> 13) then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto VQB_C DK,RF: Goto VQB_C
11B	VQB_C	VQB_C	◆ Enter 'C' for combined expense	C: Goto VQB_CMB EMPTY: IF VQB_TEM = 14 and (POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto VQBNAME ELSEIF [VQB_ITEM = 5 or 13 and (POPGRP = 13 or 14)] or [VQB_ITEM = 6 and (POPGRP = 15 or 16)] or [VQB_ITEM = 8, 11 or 12 and (POPGRP = 09 or 10)] or [VQB_ITEM = 10 and (POPGRP = 17)] or [VQB_ITEM = 8, 9, 11 or 12 and (POPGRP = 18)] or [VQB_ITEM = 5 and (POPGRP = 19)] then goto VQBSTORE ELSE goto VQBMORE IF anything other than a 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C

11B	VQB_CMB	VQB_CMB	28-29 [PC] 11B ? [F1] Ask if not apparent. **What was combined with the Description) expense?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas Description Month Amount 1. Driver's licenses 2. State or local vehicle inspection, including emissions tests 3. Vehicle registration, or personal property taxes 4. Auto repair service policies, such as extended warranties, not already reported 5. Automobile sevice clubs, such as AAA or services such as OnStar or LoJack 6. Towing charges 7. Vehicle cleaning services including detailing or car washes 8. Tire purchases or mounting 9. Vehicle maintenance, parts, or services, including oil changes and other filter and fluid replacements 10. Vehicle accident or damage repair, including any service by an auto mechanic 11. Vehicle customization, including performance or exterior modifications 12. Vehicle accessories, such as for recreation or safety 13. Tolls or electronic toll passes 14. Parking, such as parking garages, parking lot fees, or parking meters. Do not include expenses that are part of your property ownership or rental costs. 15. Docking or landing fees for boats and planes 16. Propane, kerosene, and other liquid fuels for recreational vehicles, including vans, campers, and boats	IF VQB_ITEM = 14 and (POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto VQBNAME ELSEIF [VQB_ITEM = 5 or 13 and (POPGRP = 13 or 14)] or [VQB_ITEM = 6 and (POPGRP = 15 or 16)] or [VQB_ITEM = 8, 11 or 12 and (POPGRP = 09 or 10)] or [VQB_ITEM = 10 and (POPGRP = 17)] or [VQB_ITEM = 8, 9 11 or 12 and (POPGRP = 18)] or [VQB_ITEM = 5 and (POPGRP = 19)] then goto VQBSTORE ELSE goto VQBMORE
11B	VQBNAME	VQBNAME	**At what street intersection or location was the vehicle parked?** ◆ Enter name of location (such as Anytown Shopping Center) or approximate address (such as First Street & Main Street) ◆ If there are multiple locations, enter the last/most recent	Goto VQBLOC

11B	VQBSTORE	VQBSTORE	**(What is the name of the (club/towing company/business)/What is the last road you paid a toll for)**	ENTRY: If VQB_ITEM = 5 then goto VQBMORE ELSEIF VQB_ITEM = 6 or 13 then goto VQBLOC ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto VQBMORE ELSE goto VQBPURCH DK,RF: Goto VQBMORE
11B	VQBPURCH	VQBPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VQBMORE 2: Goto VQBLOC
11B	VQBLOC	VQBLOC	**(And what is the city?/In what city is (store) located?)**	Goto VQBLOCST
11B	VQBLOCST	VQBLOCST	? [F1] **(And what is the state?/In what state is (store) located?)** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_VQBLOCST ELSEIF VQB_ITEM = 14 then goto PRKSTORE ELSE goto VQBMORE
11B	PRKSTORE	PRKSTORE	**What is the name of the company or institution that you paid?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name. ◆ If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent.	Goto VQBMORE
11B	VQBMORE	VQBMORE	**Did you have any other expenses for (Item description)?** Description Month Amount 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF row number = 30 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto VQB_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF row number = 30 then exit the table and goto S11B_END ELSE goto VQB_ITEM for the next row
11B		VQBEXPX_		
11B		VQBCODE		
11B		VQBCD1		
11B		VQBCD2		
11B		VQBCD3		
11B		VQBCD4		
11B		VQBCD5		

11B		VQBCD6		
11B		VQBCD7		
11B		VQBCD8		
11B		VQBCD9		
11B		REC_STAT		
11B		REC_ORIG		
11B		S11B_END		Goto S11C_INTRO
11A		LP11B_Flag	1. Yes 2. No	
11C	S11C_INTRO	S11C_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about payments for transportation services. Please remember to include payments you made online or by an automatic payment. Please do not include expenses that have been or will be reimbursed.** Description Month Amount 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BtableC.Brow.VTR_ITEM
11C	VTR_ITEM	VTR_ITEM	30 [PC] 11C ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for any -** • Read each item on list. • Do not include any amounts that have been or will be reimbursed. 1. Taxis, limousine service, or car rides booked through an app? Do not include expenses entirely reimbursed for business purposes or expenses incurred on a trip. 2. Fees for bike, electric scooter, or moped sharing or rental? 99. None/no more entries 888. Delete a line	1, 2: IF VTR_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto VTRDESC 99: Exit the table and goto S11C_END 888: IF row number = 25 then exit the table and goto S11C_END ELSE goto VTR_ITEM for the next row
11C	VTRDESC	VTRDESC	• Describe the service. Description Month Amount	Goto VTRMO

11C	VTRMO	VTRMO	**In what month or months did (you/you or any members of your household) pay for (Description)?** ◆ Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period. Description Month Amount 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. Same amount each month	Goto VTREXPX
11C	VTREXPX	VTREXPX	**How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay (in (month)/in each month)? Please include any sales tax with the expense.** ◆ Do not include any amounts that have been or will be reimbursed. Description Month Amount	1-99999: IF (VTR_ITEM = 1 and (VTREXPX < 5 or VTREXPX > 520)) OR (VTR_ITEM = 2 and (VTREXPX = 1 or VTREXPX > 750)) then goto ERR1_ VTREXPX ELSE goto VTR_C DK,RF: Goto VTR_C
11C	VTR_C	VTR_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto VTR_CMB EMPTY: IF VTR_ITEM = 1 and (POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18) goto VTRLIMO ELSEIF VTR_ITEM = 2 and (POPGRP = 13 or 14) goto VTRSTORE ELSE goto VTRMORE IF anything other than a 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C

11C	VTR_CMB	VTR_CMB	30 [PC] 11C ? [F1] Ask if not apparent. **What was combined with the (Description) expense?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Description Month Amount 1. Taxis, limousine service, or car rides booked through an app. Do not include expenses entirely reimbursed for business purposes or expenses incurred on a trip. 2. Fees for bike, electric scooter, or moped sharing or rental	IF VTR_ITEM = 1 and (POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18) then goto VTRLIMO ELSEIF VTR_ITEM = 2 and (POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto VTRSTORE ELSE goto VTRMORE
11C	VTRLIMO	VTRLIMO	**Was the ($(amount)/amount) solely for limousine service?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VTRMORE 2, DK, RF: Goto VTRSTORE
11C	VTRSTORE	VTRSTORE	**What is the name of the (taxi company or ride service app/business (you/your CU) paid)?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name ◆ If cost is for more than one company, enter only one	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto VTRMORE ELSE goto VTRPURCH
11C	VTRPURCH	VTRPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VTRMORE 2: Goto VTRLOC
11C	VTRLOC	VTRLOC	**In what city (did the ride start/was it)?**	Goto VTRLOCST
11C	VTRLOCST	VTRLOCST	? [F1] **In what state (did the ride start/was it)?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_VTRLOCST ELSE goto VTRMORE

11C	VTRMORE	VTRMORE	**Did you have any other expenses for (taxis, limousine service, or car rides booked through an app/fees for bike, electric scooter, or moped sharing or rental)?** Description Month Amount 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 25 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto VTR_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 25 then exit the table and goto S11C_END ELSE goto VTR_ITEM for the next row
11C		VTREXPX_		
11C		VTRCODE		
11C		VTRCD1		
11C		VTRCD2		
11C		REC_STAT		
11C		REC_ORIG		
11C		S11C_END		Goto S11D_INTRO
11C		LP11C_Flag	1. Yes 2. No	
11D	S11D_INTRO	S11D_INTRO	30 [PC] 11D ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid out-of-pocket for other transportation services such as bus, subway, train, or passenger ferry?** ◆ Include all forms of public transportation. ◆ Do not include expenses that have been or will be reimbursed. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PBTWHO 2,DK,RF: Goto S11D_END

11D	PBTWHO	PBTWHO	**Who are the transportation expenses for?** ◆ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas 1. Person1 2. Person2 3. Person3 4. Person4 5. Person5 6. Person6 7. Person7 8. Person8 9. Person9 10. Person10 11. Person11 12. Person12 13. Person13 14. Person14 15. Person15 16. Person16 17. Person17 18. Person18 19. Person19 20. Person20 21. Person21 22. Person22 23. Person23 24. Person24 25. Person25 26. Person26 27. Person27 28. Person28 29. Person29 30. Person30 31. Non-household member(s)	Goto BTableD
11D		MEMBNO	**** Non-Displayed****	
11D		MEM_NAME	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
11D	PBTAMTX	PBTAMTX	**What is (your/your household's/(name's)) usual out-of-pocket cost (for this person (these persons)/)?** ◆ Select time period (daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, every 6 months, annually, or one-time only) on next screen	1-9999: Goto PBTPD 0,DK,RF: IF POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18 then goto PBTNAME ELSEIF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO

11D	PBTPD	PBTPD	Select time period 1. Daily 2. Weekly 3. Monthly 4. Quarterly (every 3 months) 5. Every 6 months 6. Annually (every 12 months) 7. One-time only	1: IF PBTAMTX = 1 or PBTAMTX > 10 then goto ERR1_PBTAMTX ELSE goto PBTDAYX 2: IF PBTAMTX = 1 or PBTAMTX > 72 then goto ERR1_PBTAMTX ELSEIF POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18 then goto PBTNAME ELSEIF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO 3: IF PBTAMTX = 1 or PBTAMTX > 285 then goto ERR1_PBTAMTX ELSEIF POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18 then goto PBTNAME ELSEIF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO 4: IF PBTAMTX = 1 or PBTAMTX > 750 then goto ERR1_PBTAMTX ELSEIF POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18 then goto PBTNAME ELSEIF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO 5: IF PBTAMTX = 1 or PBTAMTX > 1000 then goto ERR1_PBTAMTX ELSEIF POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18 then goto PBTNAME ELSEIF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO 6: IF PBTAMTX = 1 or PBTAMTX > 1500 then goto ERR1_PBTAMTX ELSE IF POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18 then goto PBTNAME

11D	PBTDAYX	PBTDAYX	**How many days per week usually?**	IF POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18 then goto PBTNAME ELSEIF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO
11D	PBTNAME	PBTNAME	**What is the name of the transportation provider (you/your household/(name)) used?** 🔹 Enter the last public transportation paid for.	IF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO
11D		PBTAMTX_		
11D		REC_STAT		
11D		REC_ORIG		
11D		S11D_END		Goto S11_END
12C		S11_END		Exit block and goto section 12 - BSECT12
12	S12_INTRO	S12_INTRO	**The next questions are about health insurance. Include health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide Medical care or help pay medical bills.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF there are Medicare inventory records goto Medicare inventory block ELSEIF there are 8500.MEDICAID = 1 OR 8500.CHIP = 1 OR 8500.IHS = 1 goto Medicaid/CHIP/IHS inventory block ELSEIF there are single service or private insurance inventory records goto their inventory block ELSEIF 8500.MILITARY = 1 goto their inventory block ELSE goto screener block for new policies/coverage (detailed section)
12A - Medicare		MEM_NAME	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
12A - Medicare	PQ_MCPRPTCX	PQ_MCPRPTCX	**** SHOW ONLY ****	

12A - Medicare	PQ_MCPRPTDX	PQ_MCPRPTDX	**** SHOW ONLY****	
12A - Medicare	MDCRSTLL	MDCRSTLL	**(Are/Is) (you/NAME) still enrolled in Medicare?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCCHOICA 2, DK, RF: goto MDCRSTLL for next person with I_HIC_STAT = 1 If no other active records then exit Medicare inventory block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicare	MCCHOICA	MCCHOICA	**(Medicare Advantage is the new name for Medicare Plus Choice plans./) (are/is) (you/NAME) (still enrolled/enrolled) in a Medicare Advantage plan (Part C)?** (* Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare Advantage plan./) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPREMA 2,DK,RF: Goto MCHMOPLA
12A - Medicare	MCHMOPLA	MCHMOPLA	**(are/is) (you/NAME) (still under/under) a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization? (With an HMO, you must generally receive care from HMO doctors, otherwise the expense is not covered unless you were referred by the HMO or there was a medical emergency.)** (* Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare HMO plan./) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPREMA 2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTDA
12A - Medicare	MCPREMA	MCPREMA	**Besides (your/NAME's) Medicare Part B payment, (are/is) (you/NAME) (still/) paying a premium for ^Yourhisher (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan (Part C)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPRPTCA 2,DK,RF: Goto MCRXINCL
12A - Medicare	MCPRPTCA	MCPRPTCA	**What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan (Part C)?**	IF ENTRY < 5 or entry > 1080 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTCA ELSE goto MCRXINCL

12A - Medicare	MCRXINCL	MCRXINCL	**Is prescription drug coverage (still included/included) in (your/NAME's) (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan (Part C)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1 If no other active records then exit Medicare inventory block and goto next appropriate block 2: Goto MCPARTDA
12A - Medicare	MCPARTDA	MCPARTDA	**(are/is) (you/NAME) (still enrolled/enrolled) in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan?** ◆ Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare Part D plan. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPRPTDA 2,DK,RF: Goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1 If no other active records then exit Medicare inventory block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicare	MCPRPTDA	MCPRPTDA	**What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher Medicare Part D prescription drug plan?**	IF ENTRY < 5 or entry > 100 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTDA ELSE goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1 If no other active records then exit Medicare inventory block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicare		MEMBNO		
12A - Medicare		MCPR_TCA		
12A - Medicare		MCPR_TDA		
12A - Medicare		MATCHID		

12A - Medicaid	MDCDSTLL	MDCDSTLL	**(Are/Is) (you/your household) still covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MEDPREMA 2,DK,RF: IF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL ELSEIF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicaid	MEDPREMA	MEDPREMA	**(Do/A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do) (you/you or any members of your household) (still pay/pay) a premium for your Medicaid plan?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MDCDPRXA 2,DK,RF: IF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL ELSEIF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicaid	MDCDPRXA	MDCDPRXA	**What is the monthly premium for this Medicaid plan?**	IF MDCDPRXA > 100 then goto ERR1_MDCDPRXA ELSEIF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL ELSEIF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicaid	CHIPSTLL	CHIPSTLL	**(Are/Is) (you/your household) still covered by the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)(CHIP name)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CHIPRMA 2,DK,RF: IF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block

12A - Medicaid	CHIPRMA	CHIPRMA	**(Do/A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do) (you/you or any members of your household) (still pay/pay) a premium for your CHIP(CHIP name) plan?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CHIPPRXA 2,DK,RF: IF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicaid	CHIPPRXA	CHIPPRXA	**What is the monthly premium for this CHIP(CHIP name) plan?**	IF CHIPPRXA > 100 then goto ERR1_CHIPPRXA ELSEIF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicaid	IHSSTLL	IHSSTLL	**(Are/Is) (you/your household) still covered by the Indian Health Service (IHS)?** 1. Yes 2. No	Exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicaid		MDCD_RXA		
12A - Medicaid		CHIP_RXA		
12A - Private		HHIPDLIB	**** SHOW VARIABLE ****	
12A - Private		PLNMGD	**** SHOW Variable ****	
12A - Private		HINSCMP	**** SHOW Variable ****	
12A - Private	HHISTILL	HHISTILL	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have your (HMO (or IPA) policy/fee for service (or PPO) policy/policy) from (insurance company name)?** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type |Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU 1. Yes 2. No	IF 8500.HHIPRYOU = 2 then goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block. ELSE goto HHIANYPD

12A - Private	HHIANYPD	HHIANYPD	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments on this policy (including payroll deductions/)?** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type |Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF I_HHIRPMPD = 1-9 then goto HHILSTTM ELSE goto HHIRPMPA 2,DK,RF: Goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block.
12A - Private	HHILSTTM	HHILSTTM	**Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity). Is this still correct?** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type |Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HHIREGXA 2,DK,RF: Goto HHIRPMPA
12A - Private	HHIRPMPA	HHIRPMPA	**How often are payments made (including payroll deductions/)?** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type |Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto HHIREGXA 10,DK,RF: Goto HHIPDAMT

12A - Private	HHIREGXA	HHIREGXA	**What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)? (Do not include deposits into an HSA or other accounts used to pay for medical expenses./)** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type |Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU	If HHIREGXA = 1 OR [((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 1) or HHIRPMPA = 1) and HHIREGXA > 624] OR [((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 2) or HHIRPMPA = 2) and HHIREGXA > 1249] OR [((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 3) or HHIRPMPA = 3) and HHIREGXA > 1353] OR [((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 4) or HHIRPMPA = 4) and HHIREGXA > 2499] OR [((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 5) or HHIRPMPA = 5) and HHIREGXA > 5414] OR [((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 6) or HHIRPMPA = 6) and HHIREGXA > 8121] OR [((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 7) or HHIRPMPA = 7) and HHIREGXA > 10829] OR [((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 8) or HHIRPMPA = 8) and HHIREGXA > 16243] OR [((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 9) or HHIRPMPA = 9) and HHIREGXA > 3287] then goto ERR1_HHIREGXA ELSE goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block.

12A - Private	HHIPDAMT	HHIPDAMT	**How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month? (Do not include deposits into an HSA or other accounts used to pay for medical expenses./)** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type |Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU	IF HHIPDAMT > 864 then goto ERR1_HHIPDAMT ELSE goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block.
12A - Private		HHIR_GXA		
12A - Private		HHIP_AMT		
12A - Private		MATCHID		
12A - Single Service		SSPDLIB	**** SHOW VARIABLE ****	
12A - Single Service		SSNSDESC	**** SHOW Variable ****	
12A - Single Service		SSNSCMP	**** SHOW Variable ****	
12A - Single Service	SSSTILL	SSSTILL	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have your (dental care/long-term care/prescription/vision care/other) policy from (Single service insurance company name)?** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type | Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU 1. Yes 2. No	IF 8500.SSPRYOU = 2 then goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block. ELSE goto SSANYPD
12A - Single Service	SSANYPD	SSANYPD	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments on this policy(including payroll deductions?/?)** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type | Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF I_SSRPMPD = 1-9 then goto SSLSTTM ELSE goto SSRPMPA 2,DK,RF: Goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block.

12A - Single Service	SSLSTTM	SSLSTTM	**Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity). Is this still correct?** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type | Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SSREGXA 2,DK,RF: Goto SSRPMPA
12A - Single Service	SSRPMPA	SSRPMPA	**How often are payments made(including payroll deductions?/?)** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type | Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto SSREGXA 10,DK,RF: Goto SSPDAMT

12A - Single Service	SSREGXA	SSREGXA	**What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type | Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU	1: Goto ERR1_ SSREGXA 2-99999: IF I_SSTYPE = 2 AND [((SSRPMPA = 1 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 1)) and SSREGXA > 373) or ((SSRPMPA = 2 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 2)) and SSREGXA > 745) or ((SSRPMPA = 3 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 3)) and SSREGXA > 745) or ((SSRPMPA = 4 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 4)) and SSREGXA > 1491) or ((SSRPMPA = 5 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 5)) and SSREGXA > 2982) or ((SSRPMPA = 6 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 6)) and SSREGXA > 4472) or ((SSRPMPA = 7 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 7)) and SSREGXA > 5964) or ((SSRPMPA = 8 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 8)) and SSREGXA > 8946) or ((SSRPMPA = 9 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 9)) and SSREGXA > 17892)] THEN goto ERR1_ SSREGXA ELSEIF (I_SSTYPE > 2 or I_SSTYPE = NONRESPONSE) AND [((SSRPMPA = 1 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 1)) and SSREGXA > 81) or ((SSRPMPA = 2 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 2)) and SSREGXA > 81) or ((SSRPMPA = 3 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 3)) and SSREGXA > 195) or ((SSRPMPA = 4 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 4)) and SSREGXA > 212) or ((SSRPMPA = 5

12A - Single Service	SSPDAMT	SSPDAMT	**How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month?** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type | Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU	1-99999: IF (I_SSTYPE = 2 and SSPDAMT > 1491) OR (I_SSTYPE <> 2 and SSPDAMT > 133) then goto ERR1_SSPDAMT ELSE goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block. DK,RF: Goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block.
12A - Single Service		SSREGXA_		
12A - Single Service		SSPDAMT_		
12A - Single Service		MATCHID		
12A - Military	MILOTSTL	MILOTSTL	**(Are/Is) (you/your household) still covered by ((other military coverage description)/your other military coverage)?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF I_VACHAMP = 1 then goto MILVASTL ELSEIF I_TRICARE = 1 then goto TRICRSTL ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B
12A - Military	MILVASTL	MILVASTL	**(Are/Is) (you/your household) still covered by (VA or CHAMP-VA/VA/CHAMP-VA/DK/RF)?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF I_TRICARE = 1 then goto TRICRSTL ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B
12A - Military	TRICRSTL	TRICRSTL	**(Are/Is) (you/your household) still covered by (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/TRICARE for Life/(other name)TRICARE)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF I_MILMAN = 3 then exit military inventory block and goto Part B ELSE goto TRIANYPD 2,DK,RF: Exit military inventory block and goto Part B

12A - Military	TRIANYPD	TRIANYPD	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for Tricare including payroll deductions?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF I_TRIRPMPD = 1-9 then goto TRILSTTM ELSE goto TRIRPMPA 2,DK,RF: Exit military inventory block and goto Part B
12A - Military	TRILSTTM	TRILSTTM	**Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity from previous quarter). Is this still correct?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRIREGXA 2,DK,RF: Goto TRIRPMPA
12A - Military	TRIRPMPA	TRIRPMPA	**How often are payments made including any payroll deductions?** 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto TRIREGXA 10,DK,RF: Goto TRIPDAMT
12A - Military	TRIREGXA	TRIREGXA	**What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?**	IF ([(TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 1) or TRIRPMPA = 1] and TRIREGXA > 125) OR ([(TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 2) or TRIRPMPA = 2] and TRIREGXA > 220) OR ([(TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 3) or TRIRPMPA = 3] and TRIREGXA > 60) OR ([(TRILSTTM = 1 and (I_TRIRPMPD = 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8)) or (TRIRPMPA = 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8)] and TRIREGXA > 758) OR ([(TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 9) or TRIRPMPA = 9] and TRIREGXA > 1200)] then goto TRIREGXA ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B

12A - Military	TRIPDAMT	TRIPDAMT	**How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month?**	IF ENTRY > 758 then goto ERR1_TRIPDAMT ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B
12A - Military		TRIR_GXA		
12A - Military		TRIP_AMT		
12A - Military		I_MILOTHR		
12A - Military		I_MILSPCOT		
12A - Military		I_VACHAMP		
12A - Military		I_TRICARE		
12A - Military		I_TRIRPMPD		
12A - Military		I_MILMAN		
12A - Military		I_MILMANOT		
12B - Military		I_VCDESC		
		NumPers65		
12 - Screener	FHICOV	FHICOV	**(question text)** 1. Yes 2. No	1, DK, RF: Goto HIKIND 2: IF NumPers65 >= 1 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then goto MCAREPRB ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB ELSE goto Screener_END

12 - Screener	HIKIND	HIKIND	31 [PC] 12 ? [F1] **What (other kind/kind) of health insurance or health care coverage (do/does) (you/your household) have or pay for? INCLUDE those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, vision care, or dental care). EXCLUDE private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized.** ◆ Read each item on list ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Private health insurance, including employer and healthcare exchange plans? 2. (Medicare?/) 3. Medicare Supplemental Insurance (Medi-Gap)? 4. (Medicaid(/state name)?/) 5. (SCHIP (CHIP/Children's Health Insurance Program)(/state name)?/) 6. Military health care (Tricare/VA/CHAMP-VA)? 7. (Indian Health Service?/) 8. Single service plan (e.g., dental, vision, long-term care)? 9. No coverage of any type	DK,RF: IF NumPers65 >= 1 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then goto MCAREPRB ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB ELSEIF NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_END 1-8: IF (3 selected without 2 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then goto CK_HIKIND ELSEIF (NumPers65 >= 1) AND (2 not selected in HIKIND) AND (NumMCareInv = 0) then goto MCAREPRB ELSEIF (8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (NumSSInv = 0) then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_END 9: IF 1-8 also selected in HIKIND then goto ERR_HIKIND ELSEIF (NumPers65 >= 1) AND (2 not selected in HIKIND) AND (NumMCareInv = 0) then goto MCAREPRB ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB ELSEIF NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_END

12 - Screener	MCAREPRB	MCAREPRB	**(Are you/Is anyone in this household) covered by Medicare?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF ((HIKIND = 9, DK, or RF) or FHICOV = 2) AND AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB ELSEIF (8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (HIKIND = RESPONSE, DK or RF) AND NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_End
12 - Screener	MCAIDPRB	MCAIDPRB	**There is a program called Medicaid that pays for health care for persons in need. (In this state it is also called (program name). /)** **(Are you/Is anyone in this household) covered by Medicaid?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF NumSSInv = 0 AND (8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (HIKIND = RESPONSE, DK or RF) then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_END
12 - Screener	SINCOV	SINCOV	**(Do you/Does anyone in this household) have or pay for a separate insurance plan that pays for only one type of service such as dental, vision, or long-term care?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto Screener_End
12 - Screener		Screener_End	**** Not Displayed ****	IF 2 selected in HIKIND OR MCAREPRB = 1 then goto MEDICARE ELSEIF 4, 5, OR 7 selected in HIKIND OR MCAIDPRB = 1 then goto BlkMedicaid ELSEIF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then goto Tblsingleserv ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto PartB_End

12B - Medicare	MEDICARE	MEDICARE	**Who (else is/else) enrolled in Medicare?** ◆ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Person 1 2. Person 2 3. Person 3 4. Person 4 5. Person 5 6. Person 6 7. Person 7 8. Person 8 9. Person 9 10. Person 10 11. Person 11 12. Person 12 13. Person 13 14. Person 14 15. Person 15 16. Person 16 17. Person 17 18. Person 18 19. Person 19 20. Person 20 21. Person 21 22. Person 22 23. Person 23 24. Person 24 25. Person 25 26. Person 26 27. Person 27 28. Person 28 29. Person 29 30. Person 30	Goto TblMEDICARE
12B - Medicare		MEMBNO		
12B - Medicare		MEM_NAME	**** SHOW ONLY ******	
12B - Medicare	MCCHOICE	MCCHOICE	? [F1] **Medicare Advantage is the new name for Medicare Plus Choice plans. (Are/Is) (you/NAME) enrolled in a Medicare Advantage plan (Part C)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPREM 2, DK, RF: Goto MCHMOPLN

12B - Medicare	MCHMOPLN	MCHMOPLN	**(Are/Is) (you/NAME) under a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization? (With an HMO, you must generally receive care from HMO doctors, otherwise the expense is not covered unless you were referred by the HMO or there was a medical emergency.)** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPREM 2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTD
12B - Medicare	MCPREM	MCPREM	**Besides (your/NAME's) Medicare Part B payment, (are/is) (you/NAME) paying a premium for ^Yourhisher (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan (Part C)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPRPTCX 2,DK,RF: Goto MCRXINPC
12B - Medicare	MCPRPTCX	MCPRPTCX	**What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan (Part C)?**	IF MCPRPTCX < 5 or MCPRPTCX > 1080 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTCX ELSE goto MCRXINPC
12B - Medicare	MCRXINPC	MCRXINPC	**Is prescription drug coverage included in (your/NAME's) (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan (Part C)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto END_PERSON 2: Goto MCPARTD
12B - Medicare	MCPARTD	MCPARTD	**(Are/Is) (you/NAME) enrolled in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPRPTDX 2,DK,RF: Goto End_Person
12B - Medicare	MCPRPTDX	MCPRPTDX	**What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher Medicare Part D prescription drug plan?**	IF MCPRPTDX < 5 or MCPRPTDX > 175 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTDX ELSE goto End_Person
12B - Medicare		End_Person		Goto MCCHOICE for the next appropriate person. If no more persons than exit the medicare block and goto Medicare_Complete
12B - Medicare		MATCHID	**** Created in Post Processing ****	
12B - Medicare		HIC_STAT	**** Not Displayed ****	

12B - Medicare		HIC_ORIG	**** Not Displayed ******	
12B - Medicare		MCPR_TCX	**** Not Displayed ******	
12B - Medicare		MCPR_TDX	**** Not Displayed ******	
12B - Medicare		MEDICARE	**** Created in Processing ******	
12B - Medicare		HIM_oninput	**** Created in Processing ******	
12B - Medicare		Medicare_Complete	**** Not Displayed ******	IF 4, 5, OR 7 selected in HIKIND OR MCAIDPRB = 1 then goto BlkMedicaid ELSEIF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then goto Tblsingleserv ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto Partb_End
12B - Medicare		MCHOICE_Flag		
12B - Medicare		MCHMOPLN_Flag		
12B - Medicaid	MEDICAID	MEDICAID	**Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name). Is that correct?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto MXCHNG ELSE goto MDCDCOV 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid	MDCDCOV	MDCDCOV	**How many members of your household are covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name)?**	IF MDCDCOV > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_MDCDCOV ELSE goto MXCHNG

12B - Medicaid	MXCHNG	MXCHNG	**Was (your/your household's) Medicaid obtained through Healthcare.gov or the (Health Insurance Marketplace, such as (state name)/Health Insurance Marketplace)?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto MEDPREM
13B - Medicaid	MEDPREM	MEDPREM	**A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do (you/you or anyone in your household) pay a premium for your Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name) plan?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MDCDPRMX 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid	MDCDPRMX	MDCDPRMX	**What is the monthly premium for this Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name) plan?**	IF MDCDPRMX > 100 then goto ERR1_MDCDPRMX Else goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid	CHIP	CHIP	**Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)(CHIP name). Is that correct?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto CHXCHNG ELSE goto CHIPCOV 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid	CHIPCOV	CHIPCOV	**How many members of your household are covered by CHIP(CHIP name)?**	IF CHIPCOV > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_CHIPCOV ELSE goto CHXCHNG
12B - Medicaid	CHXCHNG	CHXCHNG	**Was (your/your household's) CHIP plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the (Health Insurance Marketplace, such as (state name)/Health Insurance Marketplace)?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto STRFPRM1
12B - Medicaid	STRFPRM1	STRFPRM1	**A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do (you/you or anyone in your household) pay a premium for CHIP(CHIP name)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CHIPPRMX 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete

13B - Medicaid	CHIPPRMX	CHIPPRMX	**What is the monthly premium for CHIP(CHIP name)?**	IF CHIPPRMX > 100 then goto ERR1_CHIPPRMX ELSEIF 7 selected in HIKIND then goto IHS ELSE goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid	IHS	IHS	**Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by the Indian Health Service (IHS).** **Is that correct?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto Medicaid_Complete ELSE goto IHSCOV 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid	IHSCOV	IHSCOV	**How many members of your household are covered by IHS?**	IF IHSCOV > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_IHSCOV ELSE goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid		Medicaid_Complete		Exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and IF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then goto Tblsingleserv ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto PartB_End
12B - Medicaid		MDCD_RMX	**** Not Displayed ****	
12B - Medicaid		CHIP_RMX	**** Not Displayed ****	
12B - Medicaid		REC_STAT	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Medicaid		REC_ORIG	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Medicaid		HHD_oninput	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Medicaid		PQ_Medicaid	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Medicaid		PQ_CHIP	**** Created in Processing ****	

12B - Medicaid		PQ_IHS	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Single Service	SSTYPE	SSTYPE	**(You mentioned that (you have/your household has) a single-service plan - that is, an insurance plan that provides one specific type of coverage.) Let's talk about your (first/next) single-service plan. What type of service or care does your single-service plan pay for?** 1. Dental care 2. Long-term care 3. Prescriptions 4. Vision care 5. Other (specify) 888. Delete the Line	1-4,DK,RF: Goto SSNSCMP 5: Goto SSOTHER 888: Goto SSMORE
12B - Single Service		PreFill	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
12B - Single Service	SSOTHER	SSOTHER	◆ Other type of single-service plan	Goto SSNSCMP
12B - Single Service	SSNSCMP	SSNSCMP	**What is the name of the insurance company for this plan?** ◆ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent	IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto SSGROUP ELSE goto SSCOVQ
12B - Single Service	SSCOVQ	SSCOVQ	**How many household members are/were covered by this plan?**	1-30: IF SSCOVQ > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_SSCOVQ ELSE goto SSGROUP 0,DK,RF: Goto SSGROUP
12B - Single Service	SSGROUP	SSGROUP	? [F1] **Was the plan obtained on an individual or group basis?** 1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization	Goto SSPRYOU
12B - Single Service	SSPRYOU	SSPRYOU	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this plan?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto SSPRDED 2: Goto SSPROUT

12B - Single Service	SSPROUT	SSPROUT	**Who pays the plan premiums?** 1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?	Goto SSMORE
12B - Single Service	SSPRDED	SSPRDED	**Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto SSRPMPD
12B - Single Service	SSRPMPD	SSRPMPD	**How often are payments made for (entry for SSNSCMP/this plan)(including payroll deductions/)?** 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto SSRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto SSRGXB

12B - Single Service	SSRPMXB	SSRPMXB	**What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?**	1: goto ERR1_SSRPMXB 2-99999: IF SSTYPE = 2 AND [(SSRPMPD = 1 and SSRPMXB > 373) or (SSRPMPD = 2 and SSRPMXB > 745) or (SSRPMPD = 3 and SSRPMXB > 745) or (SSRPMPD = 4 and SSRPMXB > 1491) or (SSRPMPD = 5 and SSRPMXB > 2982) or (SSRPMPD = 6 and SSRPMXB > 4472) or (SSRPMPD = 7 and SSRPMXB > 5964) or (SSRPMPD = 8 and SSRPMXB > 8946) or (SSRPMPD = 9 and SSRPMXB > 17892)] THEN goto ERR1_SSRPMXB ELSEIF (SSTYPE > 2 or SSTYPE = NONRESPONSE) AND [(SSRPMPD = 1 and SSRPMXB > 81) or (SSRPMPD = 2 and SSRPMXB > 81) or (SSRPMPD = 3 and SSRPMXB > 195) or (SSRPMPD = 4 and SSRPMXB > 212) or (SSRPMPD = 5 and SSRPMXB > 212) or (SSRPMPD = 6 and SSRPMXB > 215) or (SSRPMPD = 7 and SSRPMXB > 215) or (SSRPMPD = 8 and SSRPMXB > 531) or (SSRPMPD = 9 and SSRPMXB > 675)] THEN goto ERR1_SSRPMXB ELSEIF SSTYPE = 1 AND [(SSRPMPD = 1 and SSRPMXB > 500) or (SSRPMPD = 2 and SSRPMXB > 500) or (SSRPMPD = 3 and SSRPMXB > 500) or (SSRPMPD = 4 and SSRPMXB > 500) or (SSRPMPD = 5 and SSRPMXB > 1700) or (SSRPMPD = 6

12B - Single Service	SSRGXB	SSRGXB	**What was the total expense paid for this plan since (reference month) not including this month?**	1-99999: IF (SSTYPE = 2 and SSRGXB > 1491) or (SSTYPE <> 2 and SSRGXB > 133) then goto ERR1_SSRGXB ELSE goto SSMORE DK,RF: Goto SSMORE
12B - Single Service	SSMORE	SSMORE	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other single-service plans - that is, any other insurance plans that provide one specific type of coverage?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto SSTYPE for next plan, next line of grid 2,DK,RF: IF SSTYPE on the row below this one is not EMPTY then goto CK_SSMORE. ELSE exit single service block and IF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto PartB_End
12B - Single Service		SingleServ_Complete		
12B - Single Service		SSRPMXB_	**** Not DIsplayed ******	
12B - Single Service		SSRGXB_	**** Not Displayed ******	
12B - Single Service		HIS_STAT	**** Not Displayed ******	
12B - Single Service		HIS_ORIG	**** Not Displayed ******	
12B - Single Service		SSPDLIB	**** Not Displayed ******	
12B - Single Service		MATCHID	**** Created in Post Processing ******	

12B - Single		BLSLNO	**** Created in Processing ***	
12B - Private	HINSCMP	HINSCMP	**(Introduction)** **Let's talk about your (first/next) private health insurance plan.** **What is the name of the insurance company for this plan?** ◆ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent Enter 888 to delete the line	IF 888 then goto HHIMORE ELSEIF 3 selected in HIKIND then goto MEDIGAP ELSEIF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD ELSE goto HHICOVQ
12B - Private	MEDIGAP	MEDIGAP	**Is this a Medicare Supplemental Insurance plan?** ◆ Medicare Supplemental Insurance is also known as "Medi-Gap" insurance 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF MCCHOICE_Flag = 1 OR MCHMOPLN_Flag = 1 then goto CK_MEDIGAP ELSEIF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD ELSE goto HHICOVQ 2,DK,RF: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD ELSE goto HHICOVQ
12B - Private	HHICOVQ	HHICOVQ	**How many household members are/were covered by this plan?**	0-30: IF HHICOVQ > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_HHICOVQ ELSEIF MEDIGAP = 1 AND HHICOVQ > TotalMedicare then goto CK_HHICOVQ2 ELSE goto PLNMGD DK,RF: Goto PLNMGD
12B - Private	PLNMGD	PLNMGD	? [F1] **Is this plan an HMO (Health Maintenance Organization), an IPA (Individual Practice Association), a PPO (Preferred Provider Organization), or fee-for-service?** 1. HMO/IPA 2. PPO/Fee-for-service	1: Goto FSA 2,DK,RF: Goto HSAHRA

12B - Private	HSAHRA	HSAHRA	**With this plan, is there a special account or fund that can be used to pay for medical expenses? The accounts are sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts (HSAs), Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs), Personal Care accounts, Personal Medical funds, or Choice funds, and are different from Flexible Spending Accounts.** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto FSA
12B - Private	FSA	FSA	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) have a Flexible Spending Account for health expenses? These accounts are offered by some employers to allow employees to set aside pre-tax dollars of their own money for their use throughout the year to reimburse themselves for their out-of-pocket expenses for health care. With this type of account, any money remaining in the account at the end of the year, following a short grace period, is lost to the employee.** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto HHIGROUP
12B - Private	HHIGROUP	HHIGROUP	? [F1] **Was the plan obtained on an individual or group basis?** 1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization	1,3,DK,RF: Goto PORTAL 2: Goto HHIPRYOU
12B - Private	PORTAL	PORTAL	**Was the plan obtained through (state program name) Healthcare.gov?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PORTPLAN 2,DK,RF: Goto HHIPRYOU
12B - Private	PORTPLAN	PORTPLAN	**Is this plan a platinum, gold, silver, bronze, or catastrophic plan?** 1. Platinum plan 2. Gold plan 3. Silver plan 4. Bronze plan 5. Catastrophic plan	Goto HHIPRYOU
12B - Private	HHIPRYOU	HHIPRYOU	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this plan?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto HHIPRDED 2: Goto HHIPROUT

12B - Private	HHIPROUT	HHIPROUT	**Who pays the policy premiums?** 1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?	IF PORTAL = 1 goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE
12B - Private	HHIPRDED	HHIPRDED	**Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto HHIRPMPD
12B - Private	HHIRPMPD	HHIRPMPD	**How often are payments made for (entry for HINSCMP/this plan) (including payroll deductions/)?** 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto HHIRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto HHIIRGXB

12B - Private	HHIRPMXB	HHIRPMXB	**What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)? (Do not include deposits into an HSA or other accounts used to pay for medical expenses./)**	1-99999: IF HHIRPMXB = 1 OR [(HHIRPMPD = 1 and HHIRPMXB > 624) OR (HHIRPMPD = 2 and HHIRPMXB > 1248) OR (HHIRPMPD = 3 and HHIRPMXB > 1353) OR (HHIRPMPD = 4 and HHIRPMXB > 2499) OR (HHIRPMPD = 5 and HHIRPMXB > 5414) OR (HHIRPMPD = 6 and HHIRPMXB > 8121) OR (HHIRPMPD = 7 and HHIRPMXB > 10829) OR (HHIRPMPD = 8 and HHIRPMXB > 16243) OR (HHIRPMPD = 9 and HHIRPMXB > 32487)] Then goto ERR1_HHIRPMXB ELSEIF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE DK,RF: IF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE
12B - Private	HHIIRGXB	HHIIRGXB	**What was the total expense paid for this plan since (reference month) not including this month? (Do not include deposits into an HSA or other accounts used to pay for medical expenses./)**	1-99999: IF HHIIRGXB > 864 then goto ERR1_HHIIRGXB ELSEIF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE DK,RF: IF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE

12B - Private	PREMSUBS	PREMSUBS	**Is the cost of the premium subsidized based on (your/your household's) income?** ◆ Subsidized health coverage is insurance with a reduced premium. Low and middle income families are eligible to receive tax credits that allow them to pay lower premiums for insurance bought through healthcare exchanges or marketplaces. 1. Yes 2. No	1: goto HHISUBPD 2,DK,RF: goto HHIMORE
12B - Private	HHISUBPD	HHISUBPD	**Is the subsidy paid directly to the health insurance company?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto HHIMORE
12B - Private	HHIMORE	HHIMORE	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any other private health insurance plans?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto HINSCMP for next plan, next line of grid 2,DK,RF: IF HINSCMP on the row below this one is not EMPTY then goto CK_HHIMORE. Else exit private insurance table and IF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto PartB_End
12B - Private		Private_Complete		
12B - Private		HHIPDLIB	**** NOT DISPLAYED ****	
12B - Private		HHIR_MXB	**** Not Displayed ****	
12B - Private		HHII_GXB	**** Not Displayed ****	
12B - Private		HIP_STAT	**** Not Displayed ****	
12B - Private		HIP_ORIG	**** Not Displayed ****	
12B - Private		HHICPMTB		
12B - Private		HHIBCBS		

12B - Private		MATCHID	**** Created in Post Processing ****	
12B - Private		BLSLNO	**** Created in Processing ***	
12B - Military	MILITARY	MILITARY	**Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) are covered by military health care. Is that correct?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MILSPC 2,DK,RF: Goto Military_Complete
12B - Military	MILSPC	MILSPC	**What (other types/types) of military health care (are/is) (you/your household) covered by?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. (Tricare/) 2. (VA/) 3. (CHAMP-VA/) 4. (Other military coverage (specify)/)	1-4: IF 4 selected then goto MILSPCOT ELSEIF 2 or 3 selected AND NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto MILVACOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto TRICOV ELSEIF 1 selected then goto MILMAN ELSE goto Military_Complete DK,RF: Goto Military_Complete
12B - Military	MILSPCOT	MILSPCOT	◆ Other military coverage - specify:	IF NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto MILOTCOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto TRICOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN ELSE goto Military_Complete

12B - Military	MILOTCOV	MILOTCOV	**How many members of your household are covered by ((entry in military other specify)/your other military coverage)?**	IF MILOTCOV > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_MILOTCOV ELSEIF 2 or 3 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto MILVACOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto TRICOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN ELSE goto Military_Complete
12B - Military	MILVACOV	MILVACOV	**How many members of your household are covered by (VA or CHAMP-VA/VA/CHAMP-VA)?**	IF MILVACOV > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_MILVACOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto TRICOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN ELSE goto Military_Complete
12B - Military	TRICOV	TRICOV	**How many members of your household are covered by TRICARE?**	IF TRICOV > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_TRICOV ELSE goto MILMAN ELSE goto Military_Complete
12B - Military	MILMAN	MILMAN	**Is your TRICARE plan - TRICARE Prime, TRICARE Select, or TRICARE for Life?** ◆ If more than one plan type, select "other (specify)" 1. TRICARE Prime 2. TRICARE Select 3. TRICARE for Life 4. TRICARE other (specify)	1,2,DK,RF: Goto TRIRPMPD 3: Goto Military_Complete 4: Goto MILMANOT
12B - Military	MILMANOT	MILMANOT	◆ Other type of TRICARE coverage - specify:	Goto TRIRPMPD

12B - Military	TRIRPMPD	TRIRPMPD	**How often are payments made for (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/ (other name)/TRICARE) including payroll deductions?** 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto TRIRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto TRIIRGXB
12B - Military	TRIRPMXB	TRIRPMXB	**What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?**	If (TRIRPMPD = 1 and TRIRPMXB > 125) or (TRIRPMPD = 2 and TRIRPMXB > 220) or (TRIRPMPD = 3 and TRIRPMXB > 60) or (TRIRPMPD = 4-8) and TRIRPMXB > 758) or (TRIRPMPD = 9 and TRIRPMXB > 1200) then goto ERR1_TRIRPMXB Else goto Military_Complete
12B - Military	TRIIRGXB	TRIIRGXB	**What was the total expense paid for (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/ (other name)/TRICARE) since (reference month) not including this month?**	IF ENTRY > 758 then goto ERR1_TRIIRGXB Else goto Military_Complete
12B - Military		Military_Complete		Exit military block and goto PartB_End
12B - Military		TRIR_MXB		
12B - Military		TRII_GXB		
12B - Military		REC_STAT	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military		REC_ORIG	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military		MILOTHR	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military		VACHAMP	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military		VCDESC	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military		TRICARE	**** Created in Processing ****	

12B - Military	VA	**** Created in Processing ******	
12B - Military	CHAMP	**** Created in Processing ******	
12B - Military	HMT_oninput	**** Created in Processing ******	
12B - Military	PQ_Tricare	**** Created in Processing ******	
12B - Military	PQ_VACHAMP	**** Created in Processing ******	
12B - Military	PQ_MILOTHR	**** Created in Processing ******	
12B	PartB_END	**** Not displayed ******	Exit Sect12 block and goto Section 13
12 - Screener	REC_STAT	**** Created in Processing ******	
13 - Screener	REC_ORIG	**** Created in Processing ******	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MDCDSTLL	1. Yes 2. No	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MEDPREMA	1. Yes 2. No	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MDCDPRXA		
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	CHIPSTLL	1. Yes 2. No	

Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	CHIPRMA	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	CHIPPRXA	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	IHSSTLL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MDCD_RXA	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	CHIP_RXA	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MEDICAID	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MDCDCOV	

Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MXCHNG	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MEDPREM	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MDCDPRMX	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	CHIP	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	CHIPCOV	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	CHXCHNG	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	STRFPRM1	1. Yes 2. No

Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	CHIPPRMX	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	IHS	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	IHSCOV	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MDCD_RMX	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	CHIP_RMX	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	REC_STAT	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	REC_ORIG	

Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILOTSTL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILVASTL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRICRSTL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRIANYPD	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRILSTTM	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRIRPMPA	1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRIREGXA	

Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRIPDAMT	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRIR_GXA	**** Not Displayed ****
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRIP_AMT	**** Not Displayed ****
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILITARY	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILSPC	1. (Tricare/) 2. (VA/) 3. (CHAMP-VA/) 4. (Other military coverage (specify)/)
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILSPCOT	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILOTCOV	

Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILVACOV	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRICOV	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILMAN	1. TRICARE Prime 2. TRICARE Select 3. TRICARE for Life 4. TRICARE other (specify)
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILMANOT	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRIRPMPD	1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRIRPMXB	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRIIRGXB	

Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRIR_MXB	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRII_GXB	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	MILOTHR	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	VACHAMP	
Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRICARE	
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	HHISTILL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	HHIANYPD	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	HHILSTTM	1. Yes 2. No

Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	HHIRPMPA	1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	HHIREGXA	
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	HHIPDAMT	
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	HHIR_GXA	
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	HHIP_AMT	
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	MATCHID	
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	HINSCMP	

Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	MEDIGAP	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	HHICOVQ	
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	PLNMGD	1. HMO/IPA 2. PPO/Fee-for-service
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	HSAHRA	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	FSA	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	HHIGROUP	1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	PORTAL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	PORTPLAN	1. Platinum plan 2. Gold plan 3. Silver plan 4. Bronze plan 5. Catastrophic plan

Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	HHIPRYOU	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	HHIPROUT	1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	HHIPRDED	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	HHIRPMPD	1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	HHIRPMXB	
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	HHIIRGXB	
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	PREMSUBS	1. Yes 2. No

Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	HHISUBPD	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	HHIPDLIB	
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	HHIR_MXB	
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	HHII_GXB	
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	HIP_STAT	
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	HIP_ORIG	
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	HHIBCBS	
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged	BLSLNO	

Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged		HHIPDLIB_orig		
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged		SSTYPE	1. Dental care 2. Long-term care 3. Prescriptions 4. Vision care 5. Other (specify) 888. Delete the Line	
Processing Only - Private/ Single Merged		SSOTHER		
13A	S13_INTRO	S13_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask some questions about out-of-pocket medical payments. By payments I mean any co-pays and expenses that you don't get reimbursed for. Include all payments, even those for people who are outside of your household.** **Please take a moment now to collect your records or log into your patient portal - things like provider or insurance statements, payment or prescription records, or calendar appointments will be helpful.** Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BSect13.BTABLEA.BROW.MDB_ITEM
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		

13A	MDB_ITEM	MDB_ITEM	**SCREEN 1----------** 📖 32 [PC] 13 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) made any payments for the following?** 🔹 Read each item on list **SCREEN 2 ----------** 📖 33 [PC] 13 ? [F1] **(Have/Has) (you/anyone in your household) made any payments for --** 🔹 Read each item on list 1. Prescription drugs 2. Medical supplies or equipment for home use, either purchased or rented 3. Eye exams, treatment, or eye surgery 4. Purchases of eyeglasses or contact lenses 5. Purchases of hearing aids 6. Dental care 7. Inpatient or outpatient care at hospitals, including scheduled procedures and emergency care 8. Services at urgent care or other medical facilities 9. Care in convalescent or nursing homes 10. Services by doctors and specialists, including general check-ups 11. Services by mental health professionals and counselors 12. Services by any other health professionals inside or outside the home 13. Lab tests or imaging, not already reported 95. Continue List 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line	1-13: IF MDB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto MEDPDESC 95: Goto the next row 99: Exit table and goto S13_END 888: IF row number = 40 then exit the table and goto S13_END ELSE goto MDB_ITEM for the next row
13A	MEDPDESC	MEDPDESC	🔹 Ask if not apparent **Describe the care/service/item.** Description (MEDPDESC) Amount (MEDPMTX) Month (MEDPMTMO)	IF MDB_ITEM = 12 then goto MEDPNOUT ELSE goto MEDPGFTC

13A	MEDPNOUT	MEDPNOUT	? [F1] **Was this service provided inside or outside the home?** Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) 1. Inside the home 2. Outside the home	Goto MEDPGFTC
14A	MEDPGFTC	MEDPGFTC	◆ Ask if not apparent **(Was/Were) the (Item Description) for a member of your household or someone outside of your household?** Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) 1. Household member 2. Non-household member	Goto MEDPMTMO
13A	MEDPMTMO	MEDPMTMO	**In what month was(were) the payment(s) made?** **(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period./)** Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month/)	Goto MEDPMTX

13A	MEDPMTX	MEDPMTX	**(What was the total amount paid in (month)?/What was the total amount paid?/What is your monthly expense?) (Include any reimbursements from any consumer-driven health plans such as ...) (Please include sales tax if applicable.)** Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)	1-999999: IF MEDPMTX < SoftLowerLimit[MDB_ITEM] or MEDPMTX > SoftUpperLimit[MDB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_MEDPMTX ELSEIF MDB_ITEM and MEDPMTX AND MEDPMTMO <> 13 for this record = data on the prechart/input AND (that prechart records MEDPMTMO <> 13) then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto MDB_C DK,RF: Goto MDB_C
13A	MDB_C	MDB_C	• Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto MDB_CMB EMPTY: IF [(MDB_ITEM = 3, 4, 5, 6 or 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08)] OR [MDB_ITEM = 12 and MEDPNOUT= 2 and (RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08)] OR [(MDB_ITEM = 1 or 2) and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)] OR [(MDB_ITEM = 1) and (RT10.POPGRP = 18)] OR [(MDB_ITEM = 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 19)] then goto MDBSTORE ELSE goto MDBMORE IF anything other than 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C

13A	MDB_CMB	MDB_CMB	32-33 [PC] 13 ? [F1] **What (was/were) (Item Description) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) 1. Prescription drugs 2. Medical supplies or equipment for home use, either purchased or rented 3. Eye exams, treatment, or eye surgery 4. Purchases of eyeglasses or contact lenses 5. Purchase of hearing aids 6. Dental care 7. Inpatient or outpatient care at hospitals, including scheduled procedures and emergency care 8. Services at urgent care or other medical facilities 9. Care in convalescent or nursing homes 10. Services by doctors and specialists, including general check-ups 11. Services by mental health professionals and counselors 12. Services by any other health professionals inside or outside the home 13. Lab tests or imaging, not already reported 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	IF [(MDB_ITEM = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08)] OR [MDB_ITEM = 12 and MEDPNOUT= 2 and (RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08)] OR [(MDB_ITEM = 1 or 2) and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)] OR [(MDB_ITEM = 1) and (RT10.POPGRP = 18)] OR [(MDB_ITEM = 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 19)] then goto MDBSTORE ELSE goto MDBMORE
13A	MDBSTORE	MDBSTORE	**What is the name of the business (that provided this service/where this was purchased/where this was purchased or rented)?**	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto MDBMORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MDBMORE ELSE goto MDBPURCH
13A	MDBPURCH	MDBPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MDBMORE 2: Goto MDBLOC
13A	MDBLOC	MDBLOC	**In what city is (Store) located?**	Goto MDBLOCST

13A	MDBLOCST	MDBLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_MDBLOCST ELSE goto MDBMORE
13A	MDBMORE	MDBMORE	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) make any other payments for (Item Description)?** Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto MDB_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 40 then exit the table and goto S13_END ELSE goto MDB_ITEM for the next row
13A		MEDPCARY		
13A		MEDPCY1		
13A		MEDPCY2		
13A		MEDPCY3		
13A		MEDPCY4		
13A		MEDPCY5		
13A		MEDPCY6		
13A		MEDPCY7		
13A		MEDPCY8		
13A		MEDPCY9		
13A		MEDPCY10		
13A		MEDPCY11		
13A		MEDPCY12		
13A		MEDPCY13		
13A		MEDPCY14		
13A		MEDPMTX_		
13A		MDB_STAT		
13A		MDB_ORIG		
13A		S13_END	**** Not Displayed ******	Goto LP13_Flag
13A		LP13_Flag	 1. Yes 2. No	Goto S13_Sectcomp
13		S13_Sectcomp		Exit block and goto Section 14 - BSECT14

14A	S14A1_INTRO	S14A1_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about your non-health insurance policies. (Include policies paid by your household for someone outside your household./)** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total|Period |Payment 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF there are any active Policies listed on the inventory chart (8500.PLCYSTAB <> 1) then goto BSect14A Block ELSE goto S14A_END
14A		POLICYIB	**** SHOW VARIABLE ****	
14A		INSDESC	**** SHOW Variable ****	
14A		INSCOMP	**** SHOW Variable ****	
14A		TYPE_F	**** SHOW ONLY Field ****	
14A	PLCYSTIL	PLCYSTIL	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) still have or make payments for the (Insurance Type Description) insurance policy from (Insurance Company)?** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total|Period |Payment 1. Yes 2. No	IF 8500.PREMYOU = 2 then goto S14A_END ELSE goto INSEX3A
14A	INSEX3A	INSEX3A	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have you had any expenses for this policy?** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total|Period|Payment 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF I_INSRPMPD = 1-9 then goto INSLSTTM ELSE goto INSRPMPA 2,DK,RF: Goto S14A_END
14A	INSLSTTM	INSLSTTM	**Last time, I recorded that payments are made (once a week/once every 2 weeks/twice a month/once a month/every 2 months/every 3 months/every 4 months/every 6 months/once a year). Is that still correct?** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total|Period|Payment 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INSREGXA 2,DK,RF: Goto INSRPMPA

14A	INSRPMPA	INSRPMPA	**How often are payments made(including payroll deductions?/?)** Policy |Insurance | |Insurance |Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid | Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total | Period |Payment 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto INSREGXA 10,DK,RF: Goto INSEX3AX

14A	INSREGXA	INSREGXA	**What is the amount currently paid(Periodicity)?/?)** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total|Period|Payment	IF INSREGXA = 1 or 2 then goto ERR1_INSREGXA ELSEIF POLICYYB = 100 and [(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 1) or INSRPMPA = 1) and INSREGXA > 120) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 2) or INSRPMPA = 2) and INSREGXA > 61) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 3) or INSRPMPA = 3) and INSREGXA > 300) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 4) or INSRPMPA = 4) and INSREGXA > 1120) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 5) or INSRPMPA = 5) and INSREGXA > 1120) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 6) or INSRPMPA = 6) and INSREGXA > 3999) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 7) or INSRPMPA = 7) and INSREGXA > 3999) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 8) or INSRPMPA = 8) and INSREGXA > 3999) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 9) or INSRPMPA = 9) and INSREGXA > 6628)] then goto ERR1_INSREGXA ELSEIF POLICYYB = 200 and [(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 1) or INSRPMPA = 1) and INSREGXA > 299) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 2) or INSRPMPA = 2) and INSREGXA > 299) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 3) or INSRPMPA = 3) and INSREGXA > 299) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 4) or INSRPMPA = 4) and INSREGXA > 700) or

(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 4) or INSRPMPA = 4) and INSREGXA > 250) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 5) or INSRPMPA = 5) and INSREGXA > 280) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 6) or INSRPMPA = 6) and INSREGXA > 497) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 7) or INSRPMPA = 7) and INSREGXA > 497) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 8) or INSRPMPA = 8) and INSREGXA > 986) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 9) or INSRPMPA = 9) and INSREGXA > 3837)] then goto ERR1_INSREGXA

ELSE goto S14A_END

14A	INSEX3AX	INSEX3AX	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much was paid?** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total|Period|Payment	1,2: Goto ERR1_INSEX3AX 3-99999: IF (POLICYYB = 100 and INSEX3AX > 3999) OR (POLICYYB = 200 and INSEX3AX > 1500) OR (POLICYYB = 300 and INSEX3AX > 1576) OR (POLICYYB = 400 and INSEX3AX > 461) OR (POLICYYB = 500 and INSEX3AX > 497) then goto ERR1_INSEX3AX ELSE goto S14A_END DK,RF: Goto S14A_END
14A		S14A_END	**** Not Displayed ******	IF no more active policies in the table then exit block and goto BTableB - S14B ELSE goto PLCYSTIL for then next active policy
14A		INSE_3AX		
14A		INSR_GXA		
14A		POLICYYB	100. Life/disability 200. Automobile/other veh. 300. Homeowner's 400. Tenant's 500. Other	
14A		PLCYSTAB		
14A		MATCHID		
14A		I_PAYDEDPR		
14A		I_INSRPMPD		
		SoftUpperLimit1		
		SoftLowerLimit2		
		SoftUpperLimit2		

14B	INB_ITEM	INB_ITEM	34 [PC] 14 ? [F1] **(Do (you) have any or pay for any -/Since the first of (ref month) have (you) purchased o** ◆ Read each item on list 1. Life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability? 2. Homeowners' insurance? 3. Renters' insurance? 4. Automobile or other vehicle insurance? 5. Other types of non-health insurance? 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line	1-5: IF INB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto INSCOMP 99: Exit the table and goto S14B_END 888: IF row number = 100 then exit the table and goto S14B_END ELSE goto INB_ITEM for the next row
14B	INSCOMP	INSCOMP	**What is the name of the insurance company for your (life or disability/homeowners'/renters'/vehicle/other type of non-health insurance) policy?** ◆ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent.	Goto INSDESC
14B	INSDESC	INSDESC	**Briefly describe the policy.**	IF INB_ITEM = 2 then goto INSPROP ELSE goto PREMYOU

14B	INSPROP	INSPROP	**Which property (ies) does this policy cover?** ◆ Enter number of each property covered, separate with commas. 1. (Property Description) 2. (Property Description) 3. (Property Description) 4. (Property Description) 5. (Property Description) 6. (Property Description) 7. (Property Description) 8. (Property Description) 9. (Property Description) 10. (Property Description) 11. (Property Description) 12. (Property Description) 13. (Property Description) 14. (Property Description) 15. (Property Description) 16. (Property Description) 17. (Property Description) 18. (Property Description) 19. (Property Description) 20. (Property Description) 99. Property not owned or rented by the household	Goto PREMYOU
14B	PREMYOU	PREMYOU	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this policy?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto PAYDEDPR 2: Goto PREMOUT
14B	PREMOUT	PREMOUT	**Who pays the policy premiums?** 1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?	Goto INB_C
14B	PAYDEDPR	PAYDEDPR	**Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto INSRPMPD

14B	INSRPMPD	INSRPMPD	**How often are payments made(including payroll deductions?/?)** 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto INSRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto INSEXPBX
14B	INSRPMXB	INSRPMXB	**What is the amount currently paid (once a week/once every 2 weeks/twice a month/once a month/every 2 months/every 3 months/every 4 months/every 6 months/once a year)(including payroll deductions?/?)**	IF INSRPMXB < 3 or INSRPMXB > SoftUpperLimit1[INB_ITEM,INSRPMPD] then goto ERR1_INSRPMXB ELSE Goto INB_C
14B	INSEXPBX	INSEXPBX	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, what was (your/your household's) total expense for this insurance policy?** 🔹 Enter the actual amount the household paid. Do not include any expenses paid for the household by others.	IF (INSEXPBX < SoftLowerLimit2[INB_ITEM] or INSEXPBX > SoftUpperLimit2[INB_ITEM]) then goto ERR1_INSEXPBX ELSE goto INB_C
14B	INB_C	INB_C	🔹 Enter "C" for a combined expense	C: Goto INB_CMB EMPTY: Goto INBMORE IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C
14B	INB_CMB	INB_CMB	📖 34 [PC] 14 ? [F1] **What other type of policy is the (Insurance type) combined with?** 🔹 Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability 2. Homeowners' insurance 3. Renters' insurance 4. Automobile or other vehicle insurance 5. Other types of non-health insurance 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	IF 2 is selected then goto INB_CMBPROP ELSE goto INBMORE

14B	INB_CMBPROP	INB_CMBPROP	**Which property (ies) did this policy cover?** ◆ Enter number of each property covered, separate with commas. 1. (Property Description) 2. (Property Description) 3. (Property Description) 4. (Property Description) 5. (Property Description) 6. (Property Description) 7. (Property Description) 8. (Property Description) 9. (Property Description) 10. (Property Description) 11. (Property Description) 12. (Property Description) 13. (Property Description) 14. (Property Description) 15. (Property Description) 16. (Property Description) 17. (Property Description) 18. (Property Description) 19. (Property Description) 20. (Property Description) 99. Property not owned or rented by the household	Goto INBMORE
14B	INBMORE	INBMORE	**(Do ^You_Anymem have any or make payments for any other ^inbdescription policy?/Did ^you_Anymem purchase or begin paying for any other ^inbdescritpion** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF Row number = 100 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto INB_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 100 then goto S14B_END ELSE goto INB_ITEM for the next row
14B		POLICYYB	 100. Life/disability 200. Automobile/other veh. 300. Homeowner's 400. Tenant's 500. Other	
14B		POLICYIB		
14B		PLCYSTAB		
14B		INSPRPY1		
14B		INSPRPY2		
14B		INSPRPY3		
14B		INSPRPY4		

14B		INSPRPY5		
14B		INSPRPY6		
14B		INSE_PBX		
14B		INSR_MXB		
14B		INSCMB1		
14B		INSCMB2		
14B		INSCMB3		
14B		INSCMB4		
14B		INSCMB5		
14B		INSCMB6		
14B		INSCMBP1		
14B		INSCMBP2		
14B		INSCMBP3		
14B		INSCMBP4		
14B		INSCMBP5		
14B		INSCMBP6		
14B		INB_STAT		
14B		INB_ORIG		
14B		S14B_END	**** Not Displayed ****	Goto section 15 - BSect15
14A		POLICYIA		
14A		POLICYYA		
14A		PLCYSTIL		
14A		INSEX3A		
14A		INSLSTTM		
14A		INSRPMPA		
14A		INSREGXA		
14A		INSEX3AX		
14A		INSE_3AX		
14A		REC_STAT		
14A		REC_ORIG		
15	FCE_INTRO	FCE_INTRO	**In this section, I'm going to ask about any payments for education and caring for (family and non-household members/your family, other household members, and non-household members). Please remember to include payments you made online or by an automatic payment. Please only report your final out-of-pocket payments.** Description Month Amount Period 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BTableA.Brow.FCE_ITEM

		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		
15	FCE_ITEM	FCE_ITEM	35 [PC] 15 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for any -** • Read each item on list. • Do not include payments on student loans. They are collected in Section 22. • Do not include any amounts that have been or will be reimbursed by an employer or other organization or person. 1. Education savings plans, including 529s? 2. Daycare, nursery, or preschool tuition or fees? 3. Babysitting, nanny services, or other childcare inside or outside your home? 4. Elementary through high school tuition or fees? 5. Vocational or technical program tuition or fees? 6. College or university tuition or fees? 7. Housing while attending school? 8. School meals for preschool through college, including meal plans? 9. Private school bus service? 10. Purchase or rental of any school books, supplies, or equipment, which has not already been reported? 11. Tutoring or test prep? 12. Adult day care centers? 13. In-home care for convalescing, disabled, or elderly persons, excluding medical care? 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line	1-13: IF FCE_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto FCEDESC 99: Exit table and goto S15_END 888: IF row number = 34 then exit the table and goto S15_END ELSE goto FCE_ITEM for the next row
15	FCEDESC	FCEDESC	• Describe the item or service. Description Month Amount Period	IF FCE_ITEM = 1 then goto FCESAV ELSEIF FCE_ITEM = 8 then goto FCENAM2 ELSE goto FCEMO
15	FCESAV	FCESAV	**Was this for...** Description Month Amount Period 1. Prepaid tuition plans? 2. Other education savings plans?	Goto FCEMO

15	FCEMO	FCEMO	**In what month or months did (you/your household) pay for (Item description)?** ◆ Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period. Description Month Amount Period 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. Same amount each month	Goto FCEAMTX
15	FCEAMTX	FCEAMTX	**How much did (you/your household) pay (each month/)? Please include any sales tax with the expense.** Description Month Amount Period	1-999999: IF FCEAMTX < SoftLowerLimit[FCE_ITEM] or FCEAMTX > SoftUpperLimit[FCE_ITEM]then goto ERR1_FCEAMTX ELSEIF FCE_ITEM = 1 then goto FCEMORE ELSE goto FCE_C DK, RF: IF FCE_ITEM = 1 then goto FCEMORE ELSE goto FCE_C

15	FCENAM2	FCENAM2	**Who were the school meals for?** ◆ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Person 1 2. Person 2 3. Person 3 4. Person 4 5. Person 5 6. Person 6 7. Person 7 8. Person 8 9. Person 9 10. Person 10 11. Person 11 12. Person 12 13. Person 13 14. Person 14 15. Person 15 16. Person 16 17. Person 17 18. Person 18 19. Person 19 20. Person 20 21. Person 21 22. Person 22 23. Person 23 24. Person 24 25. Person 25 26. Person 26 27. Person 27 28. Person 28 29. Person 29 30. Person 30 55. Non-household member	Goto FCESCHPD
15	FCESCHPD	FCESCHPD	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how often did (you/your household) PAY for meals at school(?/for non-household members?/for (READ NAMES)?/for (name)?)** **(list of persons/)** ◆ Semester, one-time, and as needed payments should be entered as OTHER. 1. Daily 2. Weekly 3. Biweekly 4. Monthly 5. Other	1-4: Goto FCESMEX 5,DK,RF: Goto FCESMTX

15	FCESMEX	FCESMEX	**How much did (you/your household) usually pay each time?** Description Month Amount Period	IF (FCESCHPD = 1 and FCESMEX > 20) OR (FCESCHPD = 2 and (FCESMEX < 5 or FCESMEX > 87)) OR (FCESCHPD = 3 and (FCESMEX < 5 or FCESMEX > 174)) OR (FCESCHPD = 4 and (FCESMEX < 5 or FCESMEX > 349)) then goto ERR1_FCESMEX ELSE goto FCENUM2
15	FCENUM2	FCENUM2	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how many (WEEKS/MONTHS) did these payments cover?**	IF FCENUM2 > 3 and FCESCHPD = 4 then goto CK_FCENUM2 ELSE goto FCE_C
15	FCESMTX	FCESMTX	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much did (you/your household) pay in total for meals at school(?/for non-household members?/for (READ NAMES)?/for (name)?)** **(list of persons/)** Description Month Amount Period	1-999999: IF FCESMTX < 10 or FCESMTX > 3000 then goto ERR1_FCESMTX ELSE goto FCE_C DK, RF: Goto FCE_C
15	FCE_C	FCE_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: goto FCE_CMB EMPTY: IF ([FCE_ITEM = 2, 4, 5, or 6] and [RT10.POPGRP = 03 or 04]) or ([FCE_ITEM = 10] and [RT10.POPGRP = 03 or 04 or 17]) or ([FCE_ITEM = 8 or 12] and [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 or 19]) then goto FCESTORE ELSE goto FCEMORE IF any entry other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C

15	FCE_CMB	FCE_CMB	35 [PC] 15 ? [F1] ◆ Ask if not apparent. **What was combined with (item description)?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separated by commas Description Month Amount Period 2. Daycare, nursery, or preschool tuition or fees 3. Babysitting, nanny services, or other childcare inside or outside your home 4. Elementary through high school tuition or fees 5. Vocational or technical program tuition or fees 6. College or university tuition or fees 7. Housing while attending school 8. School meals for preschool through college, including meal plans 9. Private school bus service 10. Purchase or rental of any school books, supplies, or equipment, which has not already been reported 11. Tutoring or test prep 12. Adult day care centers 13. In-home care for convalescing, disabled, or elderly persons, excluding medical care	IF ((FCE_ITEM = 2, 4, 5, or 6) and [RT10.POPGRP = 03 or 04]) or ([FCE_ITEM = 10] and [RT10.POPGRP = 03 or 04 or 17]) or ((FCE_ITEM = 8 or 12) and [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 or 19]) then goto FCESTORE ELSE goto FCEMORE
15	FCESTORE	FCESTORE	**What is the name of the (preschool or child day care center/school/school providing meals/business where this was purchased/business that provided this service)?** ◆ If more than one outlet reported, enter the most recent.	IF uppercase entry contains '.COM' then goto FCEMORE ELSEIF DK or RF then goto FCEMORE ELSE goto FCEPURCH
15	FCEPURCH	FCEPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto FCEMORE 2: Goto FCELOC
15	FCELOC	FCELOC	**In what city is (Store) located?**	Goto FCELOCST
15	FCELOCST	FCELOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_FCELOCST ELSE goto FCEMORE

15	FCEMORE	FCEMORE	**Did you pay for any other (item description)?** Description Month Amount Period 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto FCE_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number =34 then exit table and goto S15_END ELSE goto FCE_ITEM for the next row
15		FCEAMTX_		
15		FCESMEX_		
15		FCESMTX_		
15		FCECODE		
15		FCECD1		
15		FCECD2		
15		FCECD3		
15		FCECD4		
15		FCECD5		
15		FCECD6		
15		FCECD7		
15		FCECD8		
15		FCECD9		
15		REC_STAT		
15		REC_ORIG		
15		T_FCENAM2		
15		FCEAMOUNT		
15		LP15_Flag	1. Yes 2. No	
15		S15_END		Exit block and goto Section 16 - BSECT16
16	S16_INTRO	S16_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about expenses for subscriptions, memberships, books, and entertainment. Please remember to include any payments you made online or had automatically deducted.** Description Month Amount (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BTableA.Brow.SUB_ITEM
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		

16	SUB_ITEM	SUB_ITEM	**SCREEN 1 -** 36 [PC] 16 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any membership costs or other expenses related to any of the following?** ◆ Read each item on list. **SCREEN 2 -** 37 [PC] 16 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any of the following items for your household or for someone outside your household?** ◆ Read each item on list **SCREEN 3 -** 38 [PC] 16 ? [F1] **Have you purchased any -** ◆ Read each item on list ◆ Report blank tapes, CDs, and DVDs in Section 6B under item code 11 1. Instructional lessons for sports, music, art, or other recreation 2. Golf courses or country clubs 3. Health clubs, fitness centers, swimming pools, weight loss centers, or other sports or recreational organizations 4. Fees to participate in sports such as golf, bowling, biking, hockey, football, or swimming 5. Vacation clubs 6. Civic, service, fraternal, or other social organizations. Do not include contributions to or membership in religious, professional, business, or other tax deductible organizations 7. Credit card annual membership fees 8. Shopping membership fees, such as for Amazon Prime and Sam's Club 9. Dating or matchmaking services 10. Single or season tickets to spectator sports events such as football, baseball, hockey, racing, or track events 11. Single or season tickets to plays,	1-27: IF SUB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto SUBDESC 95: Goto SUB_ITEM for the next row 99: Exit the table and goto LP16_Flag 888: IF row number = 40 then exit the table and goto LP16_Flag ELSE goto SUB_ITEM for the next row

16	SUBDESC	SUBDESC	**(What is the name of the (Description))? /)** (* Ask if not apparent: Describe the item./) Description Month Amount (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)	Goto S16GFTCA
16	S16GFTCA	S16GFTCA	**Was this purchase for your household or someone outside your household?** Description Month Amount (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX) 1. For household 2. For someone outside your household	Goto SUBMO
16	SUBMO	SUBMO	**In what month did you have this expense?** **(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period/)** Description Month Amount (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month/)	Goto SUBEXPX

16	SUBEXPX	SUBEXPX	**(What was the total amount of this expense?/What is (your/your household) monthly expense?) (Include shipping and handling fees./) Please include any sales tax in the cost.** (Include ticket/admission service fees and surcharges/) Description (SUBDESC) Month (SUBMO) Amount (SUBEXPX)	IF SUBEXPX < SoftLowerLimit[SUB_ITEM] or SUBEXPX > SoftUpperLimit[SUB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF SUBMO <> 13 and ITEM and SUBEXPX for this record are equal to any records data in the SCIF and SUBMO for that record does not equal 13 then goto ERR_DUP ELSEIF SUB_ITEM = 19, 22, 23 or 26, goto SUB_C ELSEIF (SUB_ITEM = 2, 3, 5, 6 or 8) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto SUBPURCH ELSEIF (SUB_ITEM = 1 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR ((SUB_ITEM = 4, 7, 10-16) and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14)) OR ((SUB_ITEM = 17 or 18) and (RT10.POPGRP = 05 or 06)) OR (SUB_ITEM = 24 and (RT10.POPGRP = 01 or 02)) OR (SUB_ITEM = 20 or 25 and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)) OR (SUB_ITEM = 24 and (RT10.POPGRP = 17)) OR (SUB_ITEM = 19 or 20 and (RT10.POPGRP = 18)) OR (SUB_ITEM = 10-13 or 17-18 and (RT10.POPGRP = 19)) then goto SUBSTORE ELSE goto SUBMORE

16	SUB_C	SUB_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense. Description Month Amount (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)	C: Goto SUB_CMB EMPTY: IF (SUB_ITEM = 19, 22 or 23) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12) OR (SUB_ITEM = 26 and (RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08)) OR (SUB_ITEM = 19) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 18) then goto SUBSTORE ELSE goto SUBMORE If anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered goto CK_C
16	SUB_CMB	SUB_CMB	📖 38 [PC] 16 ? [F1] **What other expense is the (music files or discs/videos or discs/streaming or rented videos/apps, games, or ringtones) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Description Month Amount (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX) 19. Purchased music files, CDs, or records 22. Purchased video files, Blu-Ray discs, or DVDs 23. Rented video files or DVDs or streaming video subscriptions 26. Applications, games, or ringtones for a cellphone or mobile device not already reported	IF (SUB_ITEM = 19, 22 or 23) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12) OR (SUB_ITEM = 26 and (RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08)) OR (SUB_ITEM = 19) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 18) then goto SUBSTORE ELSE goto SUBMORE

16	SUBSTORE	SUBSTORE	**What is the name of the (business that (provides this lesson or instruction/manages this organization or event)/credit card company/))?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto SUBMORE ELSEIF (ENTRY = DK or RF) OR SUB_ITEM = 7 then goto SUBMORE ELSEIF SUB_ITEM = 10-13 then goto SUBLOC ELSE goto SUBPURCH
16	SUBPURCH	SUBPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto SUBMORE 2: Goto SUBLOC
16	SUBLOC	SUBLOC	**In what city is (Description) located?**	Goto SUBLOCST
16	SUBLOCST	SUBLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Description) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_SUBLOCST ELSEIF SUB_ITEM = 10-13 and entry = XX then goto SUBLOCCT ELSEIF SUB_ITEM = 10-13 then goto SUBTIC ELSE goto SUBMORE
16	SUBLOCCT	SUBLOCCT	**In what country is SUBLOCCT_fill located?** ◆ Enter country name	Go to SUBTIC
16	SUBTIC	SUBTIC	**Were the tickets purchased directly from SUBLOCCT_fill or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: Goto TCKPURCH 2: Goto TCKTCOMP
16	TCKTCOMP	TCKTCOMP	**What is the name of the company you used to purchase the tickets?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	Goto TCKPURCH

16	TCKPURCH	TCKPURCH	**Were the tickets paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto SUBMORE 2: IF SUBTIC = 2 then goto TCKTLOC ELSE goto SUBMORE
16	TCKTLOC	TCKTLOC	**In what city is (Ticket Company/this company) located?**	Goto TKTLOCST
16	TKTLOCST	TKTLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Ticket Company/this company) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_TKTLOCST ELSE goto SUBMORE
16	SUBMORE	SUBMORE	**Did you (purchase/pay for renting/pay for) any other (Item Description)?** Description Month Amount (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto SUB_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF row = 40 then exit the table and goto LP16_Flag ELSE goto SUB_ITEM for the next row
16		S16CODEA		
16		S16CODE1		
16		S16CODE2		
16		S16CODE3		
16		S16CODE4		
16		SUBEXPX_		
16		SUB_STAT		
16		SUB_ORIG		
		VacationFlag		
16		LP16_Flag	 1. Yes 2. No	Goto S16_END
16		S16_END	**** Non Displayed ****	Goto Section 17 - BSect17

17A	ANYOUTSD	ANYOUTSD	**Now I am going to ask about trips and vacations.** **Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) taken any trips entirely paid for by anyone outside your household, such as a business, employer, or relative?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMOUTSD 2,DK,RF: IF I_17Acoun > 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS
17A	NUMOUTSD	NUMOUTSD	**How many?**	Goto ANYYUPD
17A	ANYYUPD	ANYYUPD	**Even on trips entirely paid for by someone outside of your household there are sometimes miscellaneous expenses which are not paid for. Did (you/your household) have any expenses on (this trip/these trips) that will not be covered by a business, employer or other non-household member?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FOODYUPD 2,DK,RF: IF I_17Acoun > 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS
17A	FOODYUPD	FOODYUPD	**Did these expenses include anything for . . .** **. . . Food and beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto LODGYUPD
17A	LODGYUPD	LODGYUPD	Did these expenses include anything for . . . **. . . Lodging?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRANYUPD
17A	TRANYUPD	TRANYUPD	Did these expenses include anything for . . . **. . . Transportation?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSEYUPD

17A	ELSEYUPD	ELSEYUPD	Did these expenses include . . . **. . . Anything else?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRAELSE 2,DK,RF: Goto TOTYUPDX
17A	TRAELSE	TRAELSE	Specify:	Goto TOTYUPDX
17A	TOTYUPDX	TOTYUPDX	**What was the total amount of these expenses?**	1-99999999: IF TOTYUPDX < 3 or TOTYUPDX > 9999 then goto ERR1_TOTYUPDX ELSEIF I_17Acoun > 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS DK,RF: IF I_17Acoun > 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS
17A		NUMYUPD		
17A		TOTY_PDX		
17A		TRD_STAT		
17A		TRD_ORIG		
17A1		PLACENAME	**** SHOW ONLY ****	

17A1	ENDTRP1	ENDTRP1	**(Last interview you reported (# of unfinished trips) (trip/trips) which had not yet ended. I'd like to ask about (that trip/those trips) now. /)** **In what month did your trip to (trip place) end?** Destination (TRPPLACE) Ended (ENDTRP2) How paid (ANYBOTH2) Number of trips (NUMTRIPS) 0. Trip not ended 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	0: IF no more unended trips then exit block and goto ANYTRIPS ELSE goto next line on grid REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH, DK, RF: Goto ANYBOTH1
17A1	ANYBOTH1	ANYBOTH1	**Did a business, employer, or any other non-household member pay any of the costs for this trip?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF no more unended trips then exit the block and goto ANYTRIPS ELSE goto ENDTRP1 for the next line of grid
17A		Tripline		
17A1		MATCHID		

17A2	ANYTRIPS	ANYTRIPS	39 [PC] 17 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) taken (any trips/any other trips) for reasons such as:** *** Visiting relatives or friends?** *** Business?** *** Recreational trips?** *** Other trips overnight or longer?** *** Day trips of at least 75 miles away from home?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPPLACE 2,DK,RF: Goto S17A_END
17A2	TRIPPLAC	TRIPPLAC	? [F1] **Where did (you/your household) go?** ◆ Enter 888 to delete the trip Destination (TRPPLACE) Ended (ENDTRP2) How paid (ANYBOTH2) Number of trips (NUMTRIPS)	30 characters: Goto DESTCODE 888: Goto S18MORE
17A2	DESTCODE	DESTCODE	? [F1] ◆ Type state abbreviation for a U.S. destination or X for foreign country destination Destination (TRPPLACE) Ended (ENDTRP2) How paid (ANYBOTH2) Number of trips (NUMTRIPS)	2 character state abbrev.or RF: Goto ENDTRP2 DK: Goto CK_DESTCODE PR,X: Goto FOREIGN
17A2		PLACE	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
17A2	FOREIGN	FOREIGN	◆ Select the country or region. 1. Africa 2. Asia 3. Australia 4. Canada 5. Caribbean 6. Central America 7. Europe 8. Mexico 9. Middle East 10. South America 11. South Pacific	Goto ENDTRP2

17A2	ENDTRP2	ENDTRP2	**In what month did this trip end?** ◆ (0) Trip not ended Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS) 0. Trip not ended 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	0: Goto S18MORE REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH, DK, RF: Goto MORTHONE
17A2	MORTHONE	MORTHONE	**Did you take more than one trip to (trip destination) in (month trip ended)?** Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMTRIPS 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYBOTH2
17A2	NUMTRIPS	NUMTRIPS	**How many times did you go to (trip destination) in (month trip ended)?** Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	Goto ANYBOTH2

17A2	ANYBOTH2	ANYBOTH2	**Were any of the expenses for (this trip/these trips) paid for by anyone outside of your household?** Destination (TRPPLACE) Ended (ENDTRP2) How paid (ANYBOTH2) Number of trips (NUMTRIPS) 1. Yes 2. No	Goto S18MORE
17A2	S17MORE	S17MORE	📖 39 [PC] 17 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month) , have you taken any other trips for reasons such as:** *** Visiting relatives or friends?** *** Business?** *** Recreational trips?** *** Other trips overnight or longer?** *** Day trips of at least 75 miles away from home?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRIPPLAC, next line on the grid 2,DK,RF: Goto S17A_END
17A2		TRIPLINE		
17A2		TRPDSTN		
17A2		TR2_STAT		
17A2		TR2_ORIG		
17A		S17A_END	**** Non Displayed ****	IF (ANYBOTH1 = 1, 2, DK, or RF) or (ANYBOTH2 = 1, 2, DK, or RF) for any trips goto Section 17BC ELSE goto Section 17E
17BC		TRIPNUM	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
17BC		TRIPPLACE	**** SHOW ONLY ****	

17BC	NUMNIGHT	NUMNIGHT	**(Now I'm going to ask you about the (trip/trips) that (you/your household) took to (place) ending in (days)/You** **(Since (you/your CU) took a set of similar trips to (Trip destination) in (month trip ended) , I wil** **How many nights did (you/you or any members of your household) spend away from home on (these trips/this trip)?** ◆ Enter 0 for none ◆ Enter 888 to delete this trip	0-800: IF NUMNIGHT > 90 then goto ERR1_NUMNIGHT ELSE goto PKGTRIP DK,RF: Goto PKGTRIP 888: Goto S18BC_END
17BC	PKGTRIP	PKGTRIP	**(Sometimes when people take a trip they have some sort of package deal that covers some or all of the costs./)** **Was all or part of (these trips/this trip) covered by a package deal?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FOODDEAL 2,DK,RF: Goto TRPTRNS
17BC	FOODDEAL	FOODDEAL	**Did the package deal include . . .** **. . . Food and beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto LODGDEAL
17BC	LODGDEAL	LODGDEAL	Did the package deal include . . . **. . . Lodging?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRANDEAL
17BC	TRANDEAL	TRANDEAL	Did the package deal include . . . **. . . Transportation?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSEDEAL
17BC	ELSEDEAL	ELSEDEAL	Did the package deal include . . . **. . . Anything else?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRBELSE 2,DK,RF: Goto PKGTRIPX
17BC	TRBELSE	TRBELSE	◆ Specify:	Goto PKGTRIPX

17BC	PKGTRIPX	PKGTRIPX	â€‹? [F1] **How much did (you/your household) pay for the package deal?**	1-999999: IF PKGTRIPX < 5 or PKGTRIPX > 7999 then goto ERR1_PKGTRIPX ELSE goto TRPTRNS DK,RF: Goto TRPTRNS
17BC	TRPTRNS	TRPTRNS	🕮 39 [PC[17 ? [F1] **Starting at the beginning of this trip, please tell me all the kinds of transportation (you/you or any members of your household) used from the time you (they) left home to the time you (they) got back home.** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Local (taxi, etc.) 2. Airplane 3. Train 4. Bus 5. Ship 6. Automobile, truck, minivan, van, or SUV (Rented) 7. Motorcycles (Rented) 8. Private aircraft (Rented) 9. Trailers and boats, including kayaks or jet-skis (Rented) 10. Campers, motor homes, or RVs (Rented) 11. Other vehicles (Rented) 12. Automobiles or other vehicles privately owned or leased by household 13. Vehicle owned by someone else (Private) 14. Other transport (Private)	1-14: IF 1 is selected then goto CMLOCALX ELSEIF 2 is selected then goto CMPLANEX ELSEIF 3 is selected then goto CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 is selected then goto ANYGAS DK,RF: Goto LODGING

17BC	CMLOCALX	CMLOCALX	? [F1] **How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for local transportation (taxi, etc.) (other than what the package deal covered/)?**	IF CMLOCALX > 640 then goto ERR1_CMLOCALX ELSEIF 2 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMPLANEX ELSEIF 3 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING

17BC	CMPLANEX	CMPLANEX	? [F1] **How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for airfare (other than what the package deal covered/)?**	IF CMPLANEX < 5 or CMPLANEX > 2999 then goto ERR1_COMPLANEX ELSEIF 3 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING

17BC	CMTRAINX	CMTRAINX	? [F1] **How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for train fare (other than what the package deal covered/)?**	IF CMTRAINX < 1 or CMTRAINX > 800 then goto ERR1_CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING

17BC	CMBUSX	CMBUSX	? [F1] **How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for bus fare (other than what the package deal covered/)?**	IF CMBUSX > 315 then goto ERR1_CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING

17BC	CMSHIPX	CMSHIPX	? [F1] **How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for ship fare (other than what the package deal covered/)?**	IF CMSHIPX < 1 or CMSHIPX > 6499 then goto ERR1_CMSHIPX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 01, 02 or 18) AND (DESTCODE <> X or (DESTCODE = X and FOREIGN = 5)) then goto SHPSTORE ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING

17BC	SHPSTORE	SHPSTORE	**What is the name of the cruise line or ship travel company?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: Goto SHPRSRV DK, RF: IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING

17BC	SHPRSRV	SHPRSRV	**Was the reservation made directly with (cruise line or ship travel company) or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in SHPSTORE contains '.COM' then IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING ELSE goto SHPPURCH 2: Goto SHPRCOMP

17BC	SHPRCOMP	SHPRCOMP	**What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry contains '.COM' then IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING ELSE goto SHPPURCH
17BC	SHPPURCH	SHPPURCH	**Was this reservation made -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING 2: Goto SHPRLOC
17BC	SHPRLOC	SHPRLOC	**In what city is (Company name) located?**	Goto SPRLOCST

17BC	SPRLOCST	SPRLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Company name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> xx then goto CK_SPRLOCST ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING
17BC	RTCARX	RTCARX	? [F1] **How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?** (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)	IF RTCARX < 1 or RTCARX > 1400 then goto ERR1_RTCARX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 05, 06 or 19) then goto RTCSTORE ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS

17BC	RTCSTORE	RTCSTORE	**What is the name of the rental car company used?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: Goto RTCPKUP DK, RF: IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTCPKUP	RTCPKUP	**In what city was the vehicle picked up?**	Goto RTPKUPST
17BC	RTPKUPST	RTPKUPST	? [F1] **In what state was the vehicle picked up?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_RTPKUPST ELSEIF entry is not XX then goto RTCRSRV ELSE IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS

17BC	RTCRSRV	RTCRSRV	**Was the reservation made directly with (rental car company) or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in RTCSTORE does not contain '.COM' then goto RTCPURCH ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS 2: Goto RTCRCOMP
17BC	RTCRCOMP	RTCRCOMP	**What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry contains does not '.COM' and is not DK or RF then goto RTCPURCH ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS

17BC	RTCPURCH	RTCPURCH	**Was this reservation made -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS 2: IF RTCRCOMP = RESPONSE then goto RTCRLOC ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTCRLOC	RTCRLOC	**In what city is (Reservation company) located?**	Goto RTRLOCST

17BC	RTRLOCST	RTRLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Reservation company) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_RTRLOCST ELSEIF entry = XX then goto RTPKUPCT ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTPKUPCT	RTPKUPCT	**In what country was the vehicle picked up?** ◆ Enter country name	Goto RTCRSRV
17BC	RTMOPEDX	RTMOPEDX	? [F1] **How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented motorcycles, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?** (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9/)	IF RTMOPEDX > 250 then goto ERR1_RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS

17BC	RTPLANEX	RTPLANEX	? [F1] **How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented private aircraft, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?** (*Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)	IF RTPLANEX < 1 or RTPLANEX > 6000 then goto ERR1_RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTBOATX	RTBOATX	? [F1] **How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented trailers or boats, including kayaks or jet-skis, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?** (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)	IF RTBOATX < 1 or RTBOATX > 1999 then goto ERR1_RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTCAMPX	RTCAMPX	? [F1] **How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented campers, motor homes, or RVs, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?** (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)	IF RTCAMPX < 1 or RTCAMPX > 1375 then goto ERR1_RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTOTHERX	RTOTHERX	? [F1] **How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for other rented vehicle transportation, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?** (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)	IF RTOTHERX < 1 or RTOTHERX > 1699 then goto ERR1_RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS

17BC	ANYGAS	ANYGAS	**While on the trip did (you/you or any members of your household) stop to buy any gasoline, diesel fuel, or any other fuels?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto GASOILX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYTOLL
17BC	GASOILX	GASOILX	? [F1] **(How much did (you) spend for that?/What costs for gasoline or other fuels won't be reimbursed?)**	IF GASOILX = 1 or GASOILX > 999 then goto ERR1_GASOILX ELSEIF (Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12) AND DESTCODE <> 'X' then goto GTRSTORE ELSE goto ANYTOLL
17BC	GTRSTORE	GTRSTORE	**At what station or store did (you/you or any members of your household) last purchase gasoline on your trip?** ◆ Enter store or station name	ENTRY: Goto GTRLOC DK,RF: Goto ANYTOLL
17BC	GTRLOC	GTRLOC	**In what city is (Gas Store) located?**	Goto GTRLOCST
17BC	GTRLOCST	GTRLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Gas Store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_GTRLOCST ELSE Goto ANYTOLL
17BC	ANYTOLL	ANYTOLL	**While on the trip, did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for tolls, not already reported?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPTOLLX 2,DK,RF Goto ANYPARK
17BC	TRPTOLLX	TRPTOLLX	**(How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for tolls?/What costs for tolls won't be reimbursed?)**	IF TRPTOLLX > 149 then goto ERR1_TRPTOLLX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) and DESTCODE <> X then goto TOLSTORE ELSE goto ANYPARK
17BC	TOLSTORE	TOLSTORE	**What is the last road, bridge, ferry or tunnel you paid a toll for on this trip?** ◆ Enter name	ENTRY: Goto TOLLOC DK,RF: Goto ANYPARK
17BC	TOLLOC	TOLLOC	**What is the city?**	Goto TOLLOCST

17BC	TOLLOCST	TOLLOCST	? [F1] **What is the state?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TOLLOCST ELSE goto ANYPARK
17BC	ANYPARK	ANYPARK	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any parking fees?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PARKINGX 2,DK,RF: Goto LODGING
17BC	PARKINGX	PARKINGX	**(How much were they?/What cost for parking fees won't be reimbursed?)**	IF PARKINGX > 399 then goto ERR1_PARKINGX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) AND DESTCODE <> X then goto TRPPKLOC ELSE goto LODGING
17BC	TRPPKLOC	TRPPKLOC	**At what street intersection or location was the vehicle parked?** ◆ Enter intersection or location	Goto TRPKLC
17BC	TRPKLC	TRPKLC	**What is the city?**	Goto TRPKLCST
17BC	TRPKLCST	TRPKLCST	? [F1] **What is the state?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TRPKLCST ELSE goto TRPPKSTR
17BC	TRPPKSTR	TRPPKSTR	**What is the name of the company or institution that you paid?** ◆ Enter name of company or institution	Goto LODGING
17BC		NUMSAME		
17BC		NUMN_GHT		
17BC		PKGT_IPX		
17BC		CMLO_ALX		
17BC		CMPL_NEX		
17BC		CMTR_INX		
17BC		CMBUSX_		
17BC		CMSHIPX_		
17BC		RTCARX_		
17BC		RTMO_EDX		
17BC		RTPL_NEX		

17BC		RTBOATX_		
17BC		RTCAMPX_		
17BC		RTOT_ERX		
17BC		GASOILX_		
17BC		TRPT_LLX		
17BC		PARK_NGX		
17BC		TRIPDSTN		
17BC		TRIPNUM	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
17BC		TRIPPLACE	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
17BC	LODGING	LODGING	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for hotels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging (not counting what the package deal covered)? (Do not include expenses previously reported for vacation clubs.)** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LDGCOSTX 2,DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD
17BC	LDGCOSTX	LDGCOSTX	? [F1] **(What was the cost, including taxes and tips?/What costs for lodging, including taxes and tips, won't be reimbursed?)**	IF LDGCOSTX < 5 or LDGCOSTX > 7999 then goto ERR1_LDGCOSTX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 13, 14 or 19) then goto HOTEL ELSE goto TRPFOOD
17BC	HOTEL	HOTEL	**What is the name of the hotel or place that you stayed?** ◆ Enter name	ENTRY: Goto HOTLOC DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD
17BC	HOTLOC	HOTLOC	**In what city did you stay?**	Goto HOTLOCST
17BC	HOTLOCST	HOTLOCST	? [F1] **In what state did you stay?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_HOTLOCST ELSEIF entry = XX then goto HOTLOCCT ELSE goto HOTRSRV
17BC	HOTLOCCT	HOTLOCCT	**In what country did you stay?** ◆ Enter country name	Goto HOTRSRV
17BC	HOTRSRV	HOTRSRV	**Was the reservation made directly with (Hotel name) or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: Goto HOTPURCH 2: Goto HOTRVCOM

17BC	HOTRVCOM	HOTRVCOM	**What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	Goto HOTPURCH
17BC	HOTPURCH	HOTPURCH	**Was the reservation made -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD 2: IF HOTRSRV = 2 then goto HOTRVLOC ELSE goto TRPFOOD
17BC	HOTRVLOC	HOTRVLOC	**In what city is (Hotel reservation company) located?**	Goto HTRVLCST
17BC	HTRVLCST	HTRVLCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Hotel reservation company) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_HTRVLCST ELSE goto TRPFOOD
17BC	TRPFOOD	TRPFOOD	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places (not counting what the package deal covered/)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPFOODX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYGROC
17BC	TRPFOODX	TRPFOODX	**(What was the cost, including taxes and tips?/What costs for these things won't be reimbursed?)**	IF TRPFOODX = DK or RF then goto TRPALCIN ELSEIF NUMNIGHT = DK OR RF AND TRPFOODX > 1999 then goto ERR1_TRPFOODX ELSEIF (TRPFOODX/NUMNIGHT) > 667 then goto ERR1_TRPFOODX ELSE goto TRPALCIN
17BC	TRPALCIN	TRPALCIN	**Was any of the (amount/$ (entry in TRPFOODX) for alcoholic beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPALCHX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYGROC
17BC	TRPALCHX	TRPALCHX	**(What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and trips?/What costs for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and tips, won't be reimburs**	IF TRPALCHX > 999 then goto ERR1_TRPALCHX ELSE goto ANYGROC

17BC	ANYGROC	ANYGROC	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores on this trip?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPGROCX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYSPEQP
17BC	TRPGROCX	TRPGROCX	**(What were the expenses, including taxes?/What costs, including taxes, won't be reimbursed?)**	IF TRPGROCX > 999 then goto ERR1_TRPGROCX ELSE goto ANYALC
17BC	ANYALC	ANYALC	**Was any of the (amount/$ (entry in TRPGROCX)) for alcoholic beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPALCGX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYSPEQP
17BC	TRPALCGX	TRPALCGX	**(What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes?/What costs for alcoholic beverages, including taxes, won't be reimbursed?)**	IF TRPALCGX > 399 then goto ERR1_TRPALCGX ELSE goto ANYSPEQP
17BC	ANYSPEQP	ANYSPEQP	📖 40 [PC] 17 ? [F1] **Did (you/you or any members of your household) pay any fees to play sports, exercise, or rent any sports equipment (not counting what the package deal covered/)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPSPRTX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYENTER
17BC	TRPSPRTX	TRPSPRTX	**(How much did (you/you or any member of your CU) pay?/What costs for playing sports or renting sports equipment won't be reimbursed?)**	IF TRPSPRTX > 1199 then goto ERR1_TRPSPRTX ELSE goto ANYENTER
17BC	ANYENTER	ANYENTER	📖 40 [PC] 17 ? [F1] **Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything on this trip for entertainment or admissions (not counting what the package deal covered/)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPETRTX 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto BlkSection17_BC_3.CHKTCOMB
17BC	TRPETRTX	TRPETRTX	**(How much did (you/you or any member of your CU) spend?/What costs for entertainment and admissions won't be reimbursed?)**	IF TRPETRTX > 2999 then goto ERR1_TRPETRTX ELSE exit block and goto BlkSection17_BC_3.CHKTCOMB

17BC		LDGC_STX		
17BC		TRPF_ODX		
17BC		TRPA_CHX		
17BC		TRPG_OCX		
17BC		TRPA_CGX		
17BC		TRPS_RTX		
17BC		TRPE_RTX		
17BC		TRIPNUM	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
17BC		TRIPPLACE	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
17BC	CHKTCOMB	CHKTCOMB	◆ Are there combined expenses for this trip the respondent was not able to separate? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TCOMBEST 2: Goto TRPGFTC
17BC	TCOMBEST	TCOMBEST	? [F1] ◆ (Only those expenses the respondent could not provide individual expenses for should be combined and entered here./	IF TCOMBEST > 6000 then goto ERR1_TCOMBEST ELSE goto FOODCOMB
17BC	FOODCOMB	FOODCOMB	**Does this ($ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for . . .** **. . . Food?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto LODGCOMB
17BC	LODGCOMB	LODGCOMB	Does this ($ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for . . . **. . . Lodging** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRANCOMB
17BC	TRANCOMB	TRANCOMB	Does this ($ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for . . . **. . .Transportation?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSECOMB

17BC	ELSECOMB	ELSECOMB	Does this ($ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for . . . **. . . Other expenses?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto OTHRCOMB
17BC	OTHRCOMB	OTHRCOMB	Does this ($ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include . . . **. . . Any expenses for others?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRPGFTC
17BC	TRPGFTC	TRPGFTC	**(You've told me about many expenses (you/you or your CU) had on this trip. Were any of these expens** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPGTCX 2,DK,RF: Goto S17BC_END
17BC	TRPGFTCX	TRPGFTCX	**(How much of the total expenses for this trip were for persons outside your CU?/How much of the tota**	IF TRPGFTCX > 1599 then goto ERR1_TRPGFTCX ELSE goto S17BC_END
17BC		TCOM_EST		
17BC		TRPG_TCX		
17BC		S17BC_END		IF more trips with flganyboth = 2 then go to NUMNIGHT for the next trip ELSEIF more trips with flganyboth = 1 then go to NUMNIGHT for the next trip ELSE goto Section 17E - BlkSect17_E
17BC		WHATPART		
17BC		TRIPIDBC		
17BC		CMLOCALY		
17BC		CMPLANEY		
17BC		CMTRAINY		
17BC		CMBUSY		
17BC		CMSHIPY		
17BC		PVCARY		
17BC		PVELSEY		
17BC		PVTRANSY		

17BC		RTCARY		
17BC		RTMOPEDY		
17BC		RTPLANEY		
17BC		RTBOATY		
17BC		RTCAMPY		
17BC		RTOTHERY		
17BC		EOTRIPMO		
17BC		TRPPLACE		
17BC		TRB_STAT		
17BC		TRB_ORIG		
17BC		flganyboth	1. Yes 2. No	
17E	ANYNONCU	ANYNONCU	**Sometimes people in a household don't take a trip themselves, but pay for part or all of a trip that someone else takes. Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for part or all of such a trip for any non-household members?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FOODNOCU 2,DK,RF: Goto S17E_END
17E	FOODNOCU	FOODNOCU	**Did these expenses include anything for...** **. . . Food and beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto LODGNOCU
17E	LODGNOCU	LODGNOCU	Did these expenses include anything for... **. . . Lodging?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRANNOCU
17E	TRANNOCU	TRANNOCU	Did these expenses include anything for... **. . . Transportation?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSENOCU

17E	ELSENOCU	ELSENOCU	Did these expenses include ... **. . . Anything else?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRNONCUX
17E	TRNONCUX	TRNONCUX	**What was the total amount that (you/your household) paid for those trips?**	IF TRNONCUX < 25 or TRNONCUX > 14999 then goto ERR1_TRNONCUX ELSE goto S17E_END
17E		S17E_END		Exit block and goto ANYLOC
17E		TRNO_CUX		
17E		TRE_STAT		
17E		TRE_ORIG		
17F	ANYLOC	ANYLOC	**Sometimes people stay overnight in a local hotel or motel during holidays, family getaways, moves, or home repair. Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) stayed overnight in a local hotel or motel?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BlkSect17_F.NUMLOC 2,DK,RF: Goto S17F_END
17F	NUMLOC	NUMLOC	**How many nights did (you/you or any members of your household) spend away from home on this stay?**	Goto ANYLOCDL
17F	ANYLOCDL	ANYLOCDL	**Sometimes when people stay away from home overnight they have some sort of package deal that covers some or all of the costs. Was all or part of this stay covered by anything like that?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FOODLCDL 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLODGE
17F	FOODLCDL	FOODLCDL	**Did the package deal include anything for. . .** **. . . Food and beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto LODGLCDL

17F	LODGLCDL	LODGLCDL	Did the package deal include anything for. . . **. . .Lodging?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ENTRLCDL
17F	ENTRLCDL	ENTRLCDL	Did the package deal include anything for. . . **. . . Entertainment?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSELCDL
17F	ELSELCDL	ELSELCDL	Did the package deal include . . . **. . . Anything else?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRFELSE 2,DK,RF: Goto LOCDEALX
17F	TRFELSE	TRFELSE	◆ Specify:	Goto LOCDEALX
17F	LOCDEALX	LOCDEALX	? [F1] **How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay for the package deal?**	IF LOCDEALX > 1500 then goto ERR1_LOCDEALX ELSE goto ANYLODGE
17F	ANYLODGE	ANYLODGE	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for hotels, motels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging (not counting what the package deal covered/)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCLODGX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL
17F	LOCLODGX	LOCLODGX	? [F1] **What was the cost, including taxes and tips?**	IF LOCLODGX < 22 or LOCLODGX > 1999 then goto ERR1_LOCLODGX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 13, 14 or 19 then goto LHTLSTOR ELSE goto ANYMEAL
17F	LHTLSTOR	LHTLSTOR	**What is the name of the hotel or place that you stayed?** ◆ Enter name of hotel	ENTRY: Goto LHTLLOC DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL
17F	LHTLLOC	LHTLLOC	**In what city did you stay?**	Goto LHTLOCST

17F	LHTLOCST	LHTLOCST	? [F1] **In what state did you stay?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LHTLOCST ELSE goto LOCSTRSV
17F	LOCSTRSV	LOCSTRSV	**Was the reservation made directly with (Hotel name) or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: Goto LHTPURCH 2: Goto LHTRCOMP
17F	LHTRCOMP	LHTRCOMP	**What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation?** ◆ Enter company name or website	Goto LHTPURCH
17F	LHTPURCH	LHTPURCH	**Was the reservation made -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL 2: IF LOCSTRSV = 2 then goto LHRCOLOC ELSE goto ANYMEAL
17F	LHRCOLOC	LHRCOLOC	**In what city is (Reservation company name/the company) located?**	Goto LHRLOCST
17F	LHRLOCST	LHRLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Reservation company name/the company) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_ LHRLOCST ELSE gGoto ANYMEAL
17F	ANYMEAL	ANYMEAL	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places (not counting what the package deal covered/)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCMEALX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLCGR
17F	LOCMEALX	LOCMEALX	**What was the cost, including taxes and tips?**	IF LOCMEALX < 6 or LOCMEALX > 1000 then goto ERR1_LOCMEALX ELSE goto ANYALCML
17F	ANYALCML	ANYALCML	**Was any of the (amount/(entry in LOCMEALX)) for alcoholic beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ALCMEALX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLCGR

17F	ALCMEALX	ALCMEALX	**What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and tips?**	IF ALCMEALX < 5 or ALCMEALX > 388 then goto ERR1_ALCMEALX ELSE goto ANYLCGR
17F	ANYLCGR	ANYLCGR	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCGROCX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYADMIS
17F	LOCGROCX	LOCGROCX	**What were the expenses, including taxes?**	IF LOCGROCX < 5 or LOCGROCX > 600 then goto ERR1_LOCGROCX ELSE goto ANYALCGR
17F	ANYALCGR	ANYALCGR	**Was any of the (amount/ entry in LOCGROCX) for alcoholic beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ALCGROCX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYADMIS
17F	ALCGROCX	ALCGROCX	**What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes?**	IF ALCGROCX < 5 or ALCGROCX > 270 then goto ERR1_ALCGROCX ELSE goto ANYADMIS
17F	ANYADMIS	ANYADMIS	40 [PC] 17 ? [F1] **Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything on this stay for entertainment or admissions (not counting what the package deal covered/)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCADMSX 2,DK,RF: Goto CHKFCOMB
17F	LOCADMSX	LOCADMSX	**How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay?**	IF LOCADMSX < 5 or LOCADMSX > 290 then goto ERR1_LOCADMSX ELSE goto CHKFCOMB
17F	CHKFCOMB	CHKFCOMB	Are there combined expenses for food/beverages, lodging, transportation, or other things? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCCOMBX 2: Goto DIDYOU

17F	LOCCOMBX	LOCCOMBX	? [F1] ◆ Only those things the respondent could not provide individual expenses for should be combined and entered here.	1-99999999: IF LOCCOMBX < 5 or LOCCOMBX > 210 then goto ERR1_LOCCOMBX ELSE goto FOODLCCM DK,RF: Goto FOODLCCM
17F	FOODLCCM	FOODLCCM	**Does this include anything for. . .** **. . . Food and beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto LODGLCCM
17F	LODGLCCM	LODGLCCM	Does this include anything for . . **. . . Lodging?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ENTRLCCM
17F	ENTRLCCM	ENTRLCCM	Does this include anything for . . **. . . Entertainment?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSELCCM
17F	ELSELCCM	ELSELCCM	Does this include any . . . **. . . Other expenses?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto DIDYOU 2: IF FOODLCCM = 2 and LODGLCCM = 2 and ENTRLCCM = 2 then goto CK_LOCCOMBX ELSE goto DIDYOU
17F	DIDYOU	DIDYOU	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any other stays at local hotels or motels?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMLOC for the next row 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S18F_END
17F		LOCD_ALX		
17F		LOCL_DGX		
17F		LOCM_ALX		
17F		ALCM_ALX		
17F		LOCG_OCX		
17F		ALCG_OCX		
17F		LOCA_MSX		
17F		LOCC_MBX		

17F		S17F_END		Goto Section 18 - BSECT18
17F		TRF_STAT		
17F		TRF_ORIG		
17BC		S17BC_Flag	1. Yes 2. No	
17F		S17Fldg_Flag	1. Yes 2. No	
		HHCount17		
		HHCount18		
18A	S18A_INTRO	S18A_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about clothing and related expenses. First, let's start with some selected items and services. You may find it helpful to refer to receipts, credit card statements or other records to answer the questions.** Description Month Amount (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLOTHXD) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BSECT18.BTABLEA.BROW.CLD_ITEM
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		

18A	CLD_ITEM	CLD_ITEM	41 [PC] 18A ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for any of the following items, either for members of your household or for someone outside your household?** ◆ Read each item on list. 1. Purchase of any suits or tuxedos for men, 16 or older? 2. Purchase of any watches? 3. Purchase of any jewelry? 4. Shoe repair or other shoe services? 5. Watch or jewelry repair? 6. Repairs, alterations, or tailoring for clothing and accessories? 7. Rental of any clothing or accessories? 8. Storage outside the home, just for clothing? 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	1-8: IF CLD_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM IF CLD_ITEM = 1-3 then goto CLSVGFTC ELSE goto CLODESCD 99: Exit the table and goto S18A_END 888: IF row number = 15 then exit the table and goto S18A_END ELSE goto CLD_ITEM for the next row
18A	CLODESCD	CLODESCD	**What kind of service was this?** ◆ Describe briefly the service. Description Month Amount (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)	Goto CLSVGFTC
18A	CLSVGFTC	CLSVGFTC	**Was this for (you/your household) or for someone outside your household?** Description Month Amount (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX) 1. Your household 2. Someone outside your household	Goto CLOTHMOD

18A	CLOTHMOD	CLOTHMOD	**When did you purchase (this/this service)?** Description Month Amount (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto CLSRVCX
18A	CLSRVCX	CLSRVCX	**How much did it cost? Please include any sales tax with the cost, as well as any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.** Description Month Amount (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)	1-999999: IF CLSRVCX < SoftLowerLimit[CLD_ITEM] or CLSRVCX > SoftUpperLimit[CLD_ITEM] then goto ERR1_CLSRVCX ELSEIF CLD_ITEM and CLSRVCX for this record are equal to any records data in the prechart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto CLD_C DK,RF: Goto CLD_C

18A	CLD_C	CLD_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto CLD_CMB EMPTY: IF (CLD_ITEM = 1 and [RT10.POPGRP = 05, 06 or 17]) OR ((CLD_ITEM = 2-7) and [RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08]) OR (CLD_ITEM = 5 and [RT10.POPGRP = 18]) OR (CLD_ITEM = 8 and [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) then goto CLBSTORE ELSE goto CLDMORE IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C
18A	CLD_CMB	CLD_CMB	📖 41 [PC] 18A ? [F1] **What (is/other clothing services is) (men's suit or tuxedo/watch/jewelry/(description)) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Description Month Amount CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX) 1. Purchase of any suits or tuxedos for men, 16 or older 2. Purchase of any watches 3. Purchase of any Jewelry 4. Shoe repair or other shoe services 5. Watch or jewelry repair 6. Repairs, alterations, or tailoring for clothing and accessories 7. Rental of any clothing or accessories, including tuxedos. 8. Storage outside the home, just for clothing 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/ DK)	IF (CLD_ITEM = 1 and [RT10.POPGRP = 05, 06 or 17]) or ((CLD_ITEM = 2-7) and [RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08]) or (CLD_ITEM = 5 and [RT10.POPGRP = 18]) or (CLD_ITEM = 8 and [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) then goto CLBSTORE ELSE goto CLDMORE

18A	CLBSTORE	CLBSTORE	**What is the name of the business where you had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name.	IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto CLDMORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto CLDMORE ELSE goto CLBPURCH
18A	CLBPURCH	CLBPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto CLDMORE 2: Goto CLBLOC
18A	CLBLOC	CLBLOC	**In what city is (Store Description) located?**	Goto CLBLOCST
18A	CLBLOCST	CLBLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Store Description) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_CLBLOCST ELSE goto CLDMORE
18A	CLDMORE	CLDMORE	**Did you have any other expenses for (Item Description)?** Description (CLODESCD) Month (CLOTHMOD) Amount (CLSRVCX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 15 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto CLD_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 15 then exit the table and goto S18A_END ELSE goto CLD_ITEM for the next row
18A		CLOTHYD		
18A		CLOTHD1		
18A		CLOTHD2		
18A		CLOTHD3		
18A		CLOTHD4		
18A		CLOTHD5		
18A		CLOTHD6		
18A		CLSRVCX_		
18A		CLD_STAT		
18A		CLD_ORIG		

18A		S18A_END		Goto LP18A_Flag
18A		LP18A_Flag	1. Yes 2. No	Goto ADLTCLOX
18B	ADLTCLOX	ADLTCLOX	📖 41 [PC] 18B **Now I am going to ask about clothing, footwear, and accessory expenses for your household.** **Since the first of (reference month), how much (have/has) (you/your household) spent on ALL OTHER clothing, footwear, and accessories for (yourself/the following people in your household)?** **(Names of persons 18+)**	IF ADLTCLOX = 1-4 or ADLTCLOX > 2500 then goto ERR1_ADLTCLOX ELSEIF HHCount17 > 0 then goto CHLDCLOX ELSE goto CLOGFTX
18B	CHLDCLOX	CHLDCLOX	📖 41 [PC] 18B **Since the first of (reference month), how much (have/has) (you/your household) spent on ALL OTHER clothing, footwear, and accessories for (Childs name/the following people in your household)?** **(Names of person 0-17)**	IF CHLDCLOX = 1-4 or CHLDCLOX > 1000 then goto ERR1_CHLDCLOX ELSE goto CLOGFTX
18B	CLOGFTX	CLOGFTX	📖 41 [PC] 18B **Since the first of (reference month), how much (have/has) (you/your household) spent on ALL OTHER clothing, footwear, and accessories for those outside of your household?**	IF CLOGFTX = 1-4 or CLOGFTX > 1000 then goto ERR1_CLOGFTX ELSE goto S18_SectComp
18B		ADLT_LOX		
18B		CHLD_LOX		
18B		CLOGFTX_		
18B		REC_STAT		
18B		REC_ORIG		
18		S18_SectComp		Exit block and goto Section 19 - BSECT19

19A	S19A_INTRO	S19A_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about miscellaneous expenses which have not been collected anywhere else in this survey. Please remember to include any payments you made online or had automatically deducted.** Description (MISCDESC) Amount (MISCEXPX) Month (MISCMO) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BTableA.Brow.MIS_ITEM
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		

19A	MIS_ITEM	MIS_ITEM	**Screen 1 ----------** 📖 42 [PC] 19A ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) had expenses for any of the following, either for (you/your household) or for someone outside your household?** 🔹 Read each item on list. **SCREEN 2 ----------** 📖 43 [PC] 19A ? [F1] **(Have/Has) (you/anyone in your household) had expenses for --** 🔹 Read each item on list. Do not include pet food. It is a Diary-only item. 1. Fresh flowers or potted plants? 2. Professional event or portrait photography? 3. Services of lawyers or other legal professionals? Do not include legal fees related to real estate closing costs. 4. Accounting services, including tax preparation? 5. Union dues or professional licenses? 6. Collectibles including trading cards, coins, and stamps? 7. Lotteries, gambling, or sports betting? 8. Toys or games? 9. Art or craft supplies? 10. Sewing, knitting, or quilting materials and items? 11. Pets or pet supplies, including medicine and toys but not pet food? 12. Pet services, including grooming? 13. Veterinarian expenses for pets? 14. Catering? 15. Arrangement of live entertainment for special occasions? 16. Rental of party supplies? 17. Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults? 18. Funerals, burials, or cremation? 95. Continue List 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	1-18: IF MIS_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto MISCDESC 95: Goto MIS_ITEM for the next row 99: Exit the table and goto S19A_END 888: IF row number = 43 then exit the table and goto S19A_END ELSE goto MIS_ITEM for the next row

19A	MISCDESC	MISCDESC	**What was the expense for?** Description Amount Month (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)	Goto MISCMO
19A	MISCMO	MISCMO	**In what month did you have this expense?** (* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period) Description Amount Month (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month/)	Goto MISCGFTC
19A	MISCGFTC	MISCGFTC	**Was this expense for someone inside or outside your household?** Description Amount Month (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO) 1. For household 2. For someone outside your household	Goto MISCEXPX

19A	MISCEXPX	MISCEXPX	**(What was the total amount of this expense?/What is your monthly expense?)** **Please include any sales tax in the cost, as well as any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.** **(* Do not include legal fees related to real estate closing costs reported in Section 3./)** Description (MISCDESC) Amount (MISCEXPX) Month (MISCMO)	1-999999: IF MISCEXPX < SoftLowerLimit[MIS_ITEM] or MISCEXPX > SoftUpperLimit[MIS_ITEM] then goto ERR1_MISCEXPX ELSEIF MIS_ITEM and MISCEXPX AND MISCMO <> 13 for this record are equal to any records data on the SCIF AND (that SCIF records MISCMO <> 13) then goto ERR_DUP ELSEIF MIS_ITEM = 8-18 then goto MIS_C ELSEIF (MIS_ITEM = 1 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 03 or 04)) OR (MIS_ITEM = 2 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 05, 06 or 19)) OR (MIS_ITEM = 3 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 01, 02 or 18)) OR (MIS_ITEM = 4 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18)) then goto MISSTORE ELSE goto MISMORE DK,RF: IF ITEM = 8-18 then goto MIS_C ELSEIF (MIS_ITEM = 1 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 03 or 04)) OR (MIS_ITEM = 2 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 05, 06 or 19)) OR (MIS_ITEM = 3 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 01, 02 or 18)) OR (MIS_ITEM = 4 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18)) then goto MISSTORE ELSE goto MISMORE

19A	MIS_C	MIS_C	◆ Enter a 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto MIS_CMB EMPTY: IF ((MIS_ITEM = 8, 9, 17 or 18) and (RT10.POPGRP = 01 or 02)) OR ((MIS_ITEM = 8 or 9) and (RT10.POPGROUP = 17)) OR ((MIS_ITEM = 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14)) OR ((MIS_ITEM = 11) and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)) OR ((MIS_ITEM = 12 or 13) and (RT10.POPGRP = 09 or 10)) OR ((MIS_ITEM = 12) and (RT10.POPGROUP = 18)) OR ((MIS_ITEM = 14) and (RT10.POPGRP = 15, 16 or 19)) then goto MISSTORE ELSE goto MISMORE IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C

19A	MIS_CMB	MIS_CMB	42-43 [PC] 19A ? [F1] **What other expense is the (Item Description) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Description (MISCDESC) Amount (MISCEXPX) Month (MISCMO) 8. Toys or games 9. Art or craft supplies 10. Sewing, knitting, or quilting materials and items 11. Pets or pet supplies, including medicine and toys but not pet food 12. Pet services, including grooming 13. Veterinarian expenses for pets 14. Catering 15. Arrangement of live entertainment for special occasions 16. Rental of party supplies 17. Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults 18. Funerals, burials, or cremations	IF ((MIS_ITEM = 8, 9, 17 or 18) and (RT10.POPGRP = 01 or 02)) OR ((MIS_ITEM = 8 or 9) and (RT10.POPGROUP = 17)) OR ((MIS_ITEM = 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14)) OR ((MIS_ITEM = 11) and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)) OR ((MIS_ITEM = 12 or 13) and (RT10.POPGRP = 09 or 10)) OR ((MIS_ITEM = 12) and (RT10.POPGROUP = 18)) OR ((MIS_ITEM = 14) and (RT10.POPGRP = 15, 16 or 19)) then goto MISSTORE ELSE goto MISMORE
19A	MISSTORE	MISSTORE	**What is the name of the business where you had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto MISMORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MISMORE ELSE goto MISPURCH
19A	MISPURCH	MISPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MISMORE 2: Goto MISLOC
19A	MISLOC	MISLOC	**In what city is (Store) located?**	Goto MISLOCST
19A	MISLOCST	MISLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_MISLOCST ELSE goto MISMORE

19A	MISMORE	MISMORE	**Did you have any other expenses for (description)?** Description Amount Month (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 43 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto MIS_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 43 then exit the table and goto S19A_END ELSE goto MIS_ITEM for the next row
19A		MISCCODE		
19A		MISCDE1		
19A		MISCDE2		
19A		MISCDE3		
19A		MISC_XPX		
19A		MIS_STAT		
19A		MIS_ORIG		
		S19A_END	1. Yes 2. No	Goto LP19A_Flag
19A		LP19A_Flag	1. Yes 2. No	Goto S19B_INTRO
19B	S19B_INTRO	S19B_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about payments and contributions to persons outside of your household.** Description Month Amount (CONTDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BSECT19.BTABLEB.BROW.CNT_ITEM
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		

19B	CNT_ITEM	CNT_ITEM	44 [PC] 19B ? [F1] **SCREEN 1 -** **Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) given any money by cash, checks,** **or given any gift cards to . . .** ◆ Read each item on list **SCREEN 2 -** **Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid any of the following . . .** ◆ Read each item on list **SCREEN 3 -** **Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) given any money by cash, checks,** **money orders, or credit cards to benefit . . .** ◆ Read each item on list **SCREEN 4 -** **Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) given any . . .** ◆ Read item on list 1. College students living away from home? 2. Any other people not in your household, such as friends, co-workers, or homeless persons? 3. Child support? 4. Alimony? 5. Educational institutions? 6. Political organizations? 7. Religious organizations, including churches, temples and mosques? 8. Charities or other organizations? 9. Stocks, bonds, or mutual funds to persons or organizations outside of your household? 95. Continue list 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	1-9: IF CNT_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto CONTDESC 95: Goto CNT_ITEM for the next row 99: Exit the table and goto S19B_END 888: IF row number = 43 then exit the table and goto S19B_END ELSE goto CNT_ITEM for the next row

19B	CONTDESC	CONTDESC	**What was the (payment/contribution) for?** Description Month Amount (CONTDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX)	Goto CONTMO
19B	CONTMO	CONTMO	**In what month (did you make the payment/did you make the contribution)?** **(did you make the payment/did you make the contribution)2** Description Month Amount (CONTDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month	Goto CONTEXPX
19B	CONTEXPX	CONTEXPX	**(What was the total amount of the (payment/contribution)/What is the monthly (payment/contribution))?** Description Month Amount (CONTDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX)	1-999999: IF CONTEXPX < SoftLowerLimit[CNT_ITEM] or CONTEXPX > SoftUpperLimit[CNT_ITEM] then goto ERR1_CONTEXPX ELSEIF CNT_ITEM and CONTEXPX AND CONTMO <> 13 for this record are equal to any records data on the SCIF AND (that SCIF records CONTMO <> 13) then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto CNTMORE DK,RF: Goto CNTMORE

19B	CNTMORE	CNTMORE	**Did you make any other (contributions to/payments for) (Item description)?** Description (CONTDESC) Month (CONTMO) Amount (CONTEXPX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF Row number = 43 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto CNT_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 43 then exit the table and goto S19B_END ELSE goto CNT_ITEM for the next row
19B		CONTCODE		
19B		CONT_XPX		
19B		CNT_STAT		
19B		CNT_ORIG		
		S19B_END	1. Yes 2. No	Goto S19_Sectcomp
19B		S19_Sectcomp		Goto section 20A - BSECT20
20A	S20A_Intro	S20A_Intro	**Now I am going to ask about what you usually paid for food, beverages, and other items (you/your household) (have/has) purchased since the first of (reference month).** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto FDBAWYWX
20A	FDBAWYWX	FDBAWYWX	45 [PC] 20 ? [F1] **How much (do/does) (you/your household) USUALLY spend each week for food and drinks from places like restaurants, bars, and fast food places, including carry-out and delivery? Please include the cost of any alcoholic beverages.**	0,DK,RF: Goto ALCHMWX 1-9999: IF entry = 1-10 or entry > 499 then goto ERR1_FDBAWYWX ELSE go to ALCHMWX
20A	ALCHMWX	ALCHMWX	45 [PC] 20? [F1] **How much (do/does) (you/your household) USUALLY spend each week for beer, wine, and other alcohol to be served at home?**	0,DK,RF: Goto GREXPWX 1-9999: IF entry = 1 or entry > 999 then goto ERR1_ALCHMWX ELSE goto GREXPWX

20A	GREXPWX	GREXPWX	🕮 45 [PC] 20 ? [F1] **How much (do/does) (you/your household) USUALLY spend each week for groceries, including food and non-food items? Please include in-person and online grocery shopping and delivery. Include items like prepared meal kits, personal health and wellness items, diapers, pet food, and home cleaning supplies but do NOT include prescription drugs, alcohol, cigarettes, or other tobacco products.** 🔹 Include grocery home delivery service fees, drinking water delivery fees. Also include purchases made with government benefits such as SNAP and WIC EBT cards.	0,DK,RF: Goto FDBGFTQX 1-9999: IF entry > 700 then goto ERR1_GREXPWX ELSE goto FDBGFTQX
20A	FDBGFTQX	FDBGFTQX	🕮 45 [PC] 20 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), not including this month, how much (have/has) (you/your household) spent on purchases of any food or beverages for people who do not live in your household, such as treating others to a meal and providing food or beverages for a party or event?**	DK,RF: Goto CGTEXPW 0-999999: IF entry = 1 OR entry > 1399 then goto ERR1_FDBGFTQX ELSE goto CGTEXPW
20A	CGTEXPW	CGTEXPW	🕮 45 [PC] 20 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), did (you/you or any members of your household) buy any cigarettes? Do not include e-cigarettes.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CGTEXPWX 2,DK,RF: Goto OTOBQ
20A	CGTEXPWX	CGTEXPWX	**How much (do/does) (you/your household) USUALLY spend each week for cigarettes?**	DK,RF: Goto OTOBQ 0-999: IF entry < 2 or entry > 299 then goto ERR1_CGTEXPWX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 OR 12 then goto CGTSTORE ELSE goto OTOBQ
20A	CGTSTORE	CGTSTORE	**What is the name of the business where these were last purchased?** 🔹 Enter store, website, or company name	IF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto OTOBQ ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto OTOBQ ELSE goto CGTPURCH

20A	CGTPURCH	CGTPURCH	**Were they paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto OTOBQ 2: Goto CGTLOC
20A	CGTLOC	CGTLOC	**In what city is (Cigarette store name) located?**	Goto CGTLOCST
20A	CGTLOCST	CGTLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Cigarette store name) located?** 🔹 Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_CGTLOCST ELSE goto OTOBQ
20A	OTOBQ	OTOBQ	🕮 45 [PC] 20 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), did (you/you or any members of your household) buy other tobacco products, such as cigars, pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco, or vaping products? Do not include marijuana products.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTOBQX 2,DK,RF: S20A_END
20A	OTOBQX	OTOBQX	**How much (do/does) (you/your household) USUALLY spend each week for tobacco products?** 🔹 Do not include marijuana.	DK,RF: Goto S20A_END 0-999: IF entry < 5 or entry > 149 then goto ERR1_OTOBQX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 OR 12 then goto OTOBSTORE ELSE goto S20A_END
20A	OTBSTORE	OTBSTORE	**What is the name of the business where these were last purchased?** 🔹 Enter store, website, or company name	IF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S20A_END ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto S20A_END ELSE goto OTBPURCH
20A	OTBPURCH	OTBPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S20A_END 2: Goto OTBLOC
20A	OTBLOC	OTBLOC	**In what city is (other tobacco store) located?**	Goto OTBLOCST

20A	OTBLOCST	OTBLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (other tobacco store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_OTBLOCST ELSE goto S20A_END
20A		S20A_END		
20A		FDBA_YWX		
20A		ALCHMWX_		
20A		GREXPWX_		
20A		CGTE_PWX		
20A		OTOBQX_		
20A		FDBG_TQX		
20A		REC_STAT		
20A		REC_ORIG		
20B	LNDROMAT	LNDROMAT	🕮 46 [PC] 20 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for self-service laundry machines?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LNDRYX 2,DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN
20B	LNDRYX	LNDRYX	? [F1] **What was the total cost?**	IF LNDRYX < 1 or LNDRYX > 260 then goto ERR1_LNDRYX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto LNDSTORE ELSE goto OTHLNDRY
20B	LNDSTORE	LNDSTORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) last paid for self-service laundry machines?** ◆ Enter store or company name	ENTRY: Goto LNDRYLOC DK, RF: Goto OTHLNDRY
20B	LNDRYLOC	LNDRYLOC	**In what city is (Laundromat Name) located?**	Goto LDYLOCST
20B	LDYLOCST	LDYLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Laundromat Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LDYLOCST ELSE goto OTHLNDRY

20B	OTHLNDRY	OTHLNDRY	**Was any of this amount for items other than clothes, such as linens or drapes?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHLNDRX 2,DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN
20B	OTHLNDRX	OTHLNDRX	? [F1] **How much?**	0-9999: IF OTHLNDRX > 100 then goto ERR1_OTHLNDRX ELSEIF OTHLNDRX > LNDRYX then goto CK_OTHLNDRX ELSE goto DRYCLEAN DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN
20B	DRYCLEAN	DRYCLEAN	46 [PC] 20 ? [F1] **Have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for dry cleaning or laundry service?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DRYCLNX 2,DK,RF: Goto SALONS
20B	DRYCLNX	DRYCLNX	? [F1] **What was the total cost?**	0-9999: IF DRYCLNX < 1 or DRYCLNX > 899 then goto ERR1_DRYCLNX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto DRYSTORE ELSE goto OTHDRCLN DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto DRYSTORE ELSE goto OTHDRCLN
20B	DRYSTORE	DRYSTORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) last paid for dry cleaning or laundry services?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto OTHDRCLN ELSE goto DRYPURCH DK,RF: Goto OTHDRCLN
20B	DRYPURCH	DRYPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto OTHDRCLN 2: Goto DRYLOC

20B	DRYLOC	DRYLOC	**In what city is (Dry cleaner name) located?**	Goto DRYLOCST
20B	DRYLOCST	DRYLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Dry cleaner name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_DRYLOCST ELSE goto OTHDRCLN
20B	OTHDRCLN	OTHDRCLN	**Was any of this amount for items other than clothes, such as linens, drapes, or rugs?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHDCLNX 2,DK,RF: Goto SALONS
20B	OTHDCLNX	OTHDCLNX	? [F1] **How much?**	1-9999: IF OTHDCLNX < 5 or OTHDCLNX > 200 then goto ERR1_OTHDRCLNX ELSEIF OTHDCLNX > DRYCLNX then goto CK_OTHDCLNX ELSE goto SALONS DK,RF: Goto SALONS
20B	SALONS	SALONS	📖 46 [PC] 20 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for hair, nail, or skincare services, including massages or tanning?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SALONX 2,DK,RF: Goto WIGS
20B	SALONX	SALONX	? [F1] **What was the total expense for these services since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?**	0-9999: IF SALONX < 1 or SALONX > 1499 then goto ERR1_SALONX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto SALNNAME ELSE goto WIGS DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto SALNNAME ELSE goto WIGS

20B	SALNNAME	SALNNAME	**What is the name of the business where (you/you or any members of your household) paid for salon services?** ◆ Enter name of establishment, not name of salon technician	RESPONSE: IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto WIGS ELSE goto SALPURCH DK,RF: Goto WIGS
20B	SALPURCH	SALPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto WIGS 2: Goto SALNLOC
20B	SALNLOC	SALNLOC	**In what city is (Salon Name) located?**	Goto SALLOCST
20B	SALLOCST	SALLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Salon Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SALLOCST ELSE goto WIGS
20B	WIGS	WIGS	📖 46 [PC] 20 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for removable hairpieces, wigs or toupees?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto WIGSX 2,DK,RF: Goto SAFEDPST
20B	WIGSX	WIGSX	? [F1] **What was the total expense for these items since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?**	0-9999: IF WIGSX < 6 or WIGSX > 599 then goto ERR1_WIGSX ELSE goto SAFEDPST DK,RF: Goto SAFEDPST

20B	SAFEDPST	SAFEDPST	📖 46 [PC] 20 **Have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for the rental of a safe deposit box located in a bank or similar financial institution?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SAFDPSTX 2,DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC
20B	SAFDPSTX	SAFDPSTX	? [F1] **What was the total rental expense for the safe deposit box since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?**	1-999: IF SAFDPSTX > 399 then goto ERR1_SAFEDPSTX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto SAFSTORE ELSE goto BANKSRVC DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto SAFSTORE ELSE goto BANKSRVC
20B	SAFSTORE	SAFSTORE	**What is the name of the bank or institution?** 🔹 Enter bank or institution name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto BANKSRVC ELSE goto SAFPURCH DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC
20B	SAFPURCH	SAFPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC 2: Goto SAFDPLOC
20B	SAFDPLOC	SAFDPLOC	**In what city is (Bank or institution name) located?**	Goto SAFLOCST
20B	SAFLOCST	SAFLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Bank or institution name) located?** 🔹 Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SAFLOCST ELSE goto BANKSRVC

20B	BANKSRVC	BANKSRVC	📖46 [PC] 20 ? [F1] **Have (you/you or any members of your household) paid any charges or fees for bank services such as ATM or overdraft fees or account service charges from a bank or similar financial institution?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BANKMOX 2,DK,RF: Goto S20B_END
20B	BANKMOX	BANKMOX	? [F1] **What is the usual MONTHLY charge?**	1-9999: IF BANKMOX = 1 or BANKMOX > 300 then goto ERR1_BANKMOX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto BNKNAME ELSE goto S20B_END DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto BNKNAME ELSE goto S20B_END
20B	BNKNAME	BNKNAME	**What is the name of the bank or institution?** ◆ Enter bank or institution name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto S20B_END ELSE goto BNKPURCH DK,RF: Goto S20B_END
20B	BNKPURCH	BNKPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S20B_END 2: Goto BANKLOC
20B	BANKLOC	BANKLOC	**In what city is (Bank name) located?**	Goto BNKLOCST
20B	BNKLOCST	BNKLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Bank name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbeviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and not 'XX' then goto CK_BNKLOCST ELSE goto S20B_END
20B		S20B_END		Exit block and goto 20C
20B		LNDRYX_		
20B		OTHL_DRX		
20B		DRYCLNX_		
20B		OTHD_LNX		
20B		SALONX_		

20B		WIGSX_		
20B		SAFD_STX		
20B		BANKMOX_		
20B		XPB_STAT		
20B		XPB_ORIG		
		IntroFlag6		
		IntroFlag12		
		IntroFlag2		
		IntroFlag5		
		POP1_AskFlags		
20C		Ask_P1	1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P1CAT		
20C		P1Time		
20C		P1SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P1SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP1_INTRO	PGRP1_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP1
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**(Now, please think about the last (time perriod), since the first of (time period)/In the last (time period)) have (you/you or anyone in your household) P1FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		If PRrow = 7, GOTO OTLTCON ELSE Goto OTLTCOST
		OTLTCON	**Did you do this job yourself or did you pay someone else to do all or part of the work?**	1, DK, RF: GOTO the next appropriate row 2,3: GOTO OTLCOST

20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last (SIX MONTHS/12 MONTHS/TWO YEARS/FIVE YEARS), how much (was (your/your households) last expense for/did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of) ^P1FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P1SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P1SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	**What is the name of the business where ((you/your household) had this expense/this was last purchased)?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OST		
		END_POPGRP1		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP2_AskFlags		
20C		Ask_P2	1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P2CAT		
20C		P2Time		
20C		P2SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P2SoftUpperLimit		

20C	PGRP2_INTRO	PGRP2_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP2
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P2CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P2FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last P2Fill1_Cost, how much P2Fill2_Cost ^P2FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P2SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P2SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	**What is the name of the P2Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Prow = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8 then: IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row ELSEIF Prow = 9 then: IF OTLTSTOR = RESPONSE then goto OTLTPOS ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTPOS	OTLTPOS	**Was the reservation made directly with (Business Name) or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: IF Uppercase entry in OTLTSTOR contains '.COM' then goto next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE 2: Goto OTLTPSTO

20C	OTLTPSTO	OTLTPSTO	**What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation?** ◆ Enter company name	IF uppercase entry contains '.COM' or is DK or RF then goto the next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	**Was this (reservation made/paid for) -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OST		
		END_POPGRP2		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP3_AskFlags		
20C		Ask_P3	1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P3CAT		
20C		P3Time		
20C		P3SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P3SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP3_INTRO	PGRP3_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP3
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	

20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P3CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P3FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last P3Fill1_Cost, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of P3FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P3SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P3SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** 🔹 Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** 🔹 Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OST		
		END_POPGRP3		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP4_AskFlags		
20C		Ask_P4	1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P4CAT		
20C		P4Time		
20C		P4SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P4SoftUpperLimit		

20C	PGRP4_INTRO	PGRP4_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP3
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P4CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P4FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last P4Fill1_Cost, how much P4Fill2_Cost P4FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P4SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P4SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	**What is the name of the business where P4Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OST		

		END_POPGRP4		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP5_AskFlags		
20C		Ask_P5	1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P5CAT		
20C		P5Time		
20C		P5SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P5SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP5_INTRO	PGRP5_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP5
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P5CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P5FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last P5Fill1_Cost, how much P5Fill2_Cost P5FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P5SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P5SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row

20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	**Was this paid for -** **1. Online?** **2. In person?** **3. By mail or telephone order?** **4. Other** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OST		
		END_POPGRP5		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP6_AskFlags		
20C		Ask_P6	1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P6CAT		
20C		P6Time		
20C		P6SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P6SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP6_INTRO	PGRP6_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP6
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	

20C	PCAT	PCAT	**(Now, please think about the last (time perriod), since the first of (time period)/In the last (time period)) have (you/you or anyone in your household) P6FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last (SIX MONTHS/12 MONTHS/TWO YEARS/FIVE YEARS), how much P6Fill2_Cost P6FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P6SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P6SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	**What is the name of the business where P6Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Prow <> 4 then: IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSEIF Prow = 4 and OTLTSTOR = RESPONSE then goto PCITY ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	PCITY	PCITY	**In what city was the vehicle picked up?**	Goto PSTATE
20C	PSTATE	PSTATE	? [F1] **In what state was the vehicle picked up?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_PSTATE ELSEIF entry = XX then goto PCNTRY ELSE goto OTLTPOS
20C	PCNTRY	PCNTRY	**In what country was the vehicle picked up?** ◆ Enter country name	Goto OTLTPOS

20C	OTLTPOS	OTLTPOS	**Was the reservation made directly with (Business Name) or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: IF Uppercase entry in OTLTSTOR contains '.COM' then goto the next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE 2: Goto OTLTPSTO
20C	OTLTPSTO	OTLTPSTO	**What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation?** ◆ Enter company name	IF uppercase entry contains '.COM' or is DK or RF then goto the next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	**Was this P6Fill_TYPE -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: IF Prow <> 4 then goto OTLTCITY ELSEIF Prow = 4 and OTLTPOS = 2 then goto OTLTCITY ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is P6OTLTCITY_Fill located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is P6OTLTCITY_Fill located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OST		
20C		END_POPGRP6		
		POP7_AskFlags		
20C		Ask_P7	1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P7CAT		
20C		P7Time		
20C		P7SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P7SoftUpperLimit		

20C	PGRP7_INTRO	PGRP7_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP7
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P7CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P7FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last P7Fill1_Cost, how much P7Fill2_Cost P7FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P7SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P7SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	**What is the name of the business where P7Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation ^Row3Fill	IF PRow = 3: IF entry = "XX" then goto OTLTPCT ELSEIF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row

20C	OTLTPCT	OTLTPCT	**In what country did (you/your household) have this expense?** ◆ Enter country name	Goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OST		
		END_POPGRP7		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP8_AskFlags		
20C		Ask_P8	1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P8CAT		
20C		P8Time		
20C		P8SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P8SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP8_INTRO	PGRP8_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP8
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P8CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P8FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last P8Fill1_Cost, how much P8Fill2_Cost P8FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P8SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P8SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR

20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	**What is the name of the business where P8Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OST		
		END_POPGRP8		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP9_AskFlags		
20C		Ask_P9	1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P9CAT		
20C		P9Time		
20C		P9SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P9SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP9_INTRO	PGRP9_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP9
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	

20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P9CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P9FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last P9Fill1_Cost, how much P9Fill2_Cost P9FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P9SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P9SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	**What is the name of the business where P8Fill_STOR?** 🔹 Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** 🔹 Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OST		
		END_POPGRP9		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP10_AskFlags		
20C		Ask_P10 1. Yes 2. No		
20C		P10CAT		
20C		P10Time		
20C		P10SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P10SoftUpperLimit		

20C	PGRP10_INTRO	PGRP10_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP10
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P10CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P10FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last P10Fill1_Cost, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of (Item Description?**	IF OTLTCOST < P10SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P10SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	**What is the name of the business where P10Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Prow = 1-3 then: IF uppercase entry does not contains '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	**Was this P10Fill_TYPE -** **1. Online?** **2. In person?** **3. By mail or telephone order?** **4. Other** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row

20C		OTLT_OST		
		END_POPGRP10		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP11_AskFlags		
20C		Ask_P11	1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P11CAT		
20C		P11Time		
20C		P11SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P11SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP11_INTRO	PGRP11_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last six months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, six month ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP11
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P11CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P11FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last P11Fill1_Cost, how much P11Fill2_Cost P11FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P11SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P11SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	**What is the name of the business where P11Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row

20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OST		
		END_POPGRP11		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP12_AskFlags		
20C		Ask_P12 1. Yes 2. No		
20C		P12CAT		
20C		P12Time		
20C		P12SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P12SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP12_INTRO	PGRP12_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP11
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P12CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P12FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST

20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last P12Fill1_Cost, how much P12Fill2_Cost P12FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P12SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P12SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	**What is the name of the business where P12Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTPOS	OTLTPOS	**Was the reservation made directly with (Business Name) or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: IF Uppercase entry in OTLTSTOR contains '.COM' then goto next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE 2: Goto OTLTPSTO
20C	OTLTPSTO	OTLTPSTO	**What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation?** ◆ Enter company name	IF uppercase entry contains '.COM' or is DK or RF then goto the next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OST		
		END_POPGRP12		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP13_AskFlags		
20C		Ask_P13	1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P13CAT		
20C		P13Time		

20C		P13SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P13SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP13_INTRO	PGRP13_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP1
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P13CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P13FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last P13Fill1_Cost, how much P13Fill2_Cost P13FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P1SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P1SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	**What is the name of the business where P13Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	**Was this paid for -** **1. Online?** **2. In person?** **3. By mail or telephone order?** **4. Othe** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE

20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OST		
		END_POPGRP13		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP14_AskFlags		
20C		Ask_P14	1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P14CAT		
20C		P14FillText		
20C		P14FillTextC		
20C		P14Time		
20C		P14SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P14SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP14_INTRO	PGRP14_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP14
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**(Now, please think about the last (time perriod), since the first of (time period)/In the last (time period)) have (you/you or anyone in your household) P14FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST

20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last (SIX MONTHS/12 MONTHS/TWO YEARS/FIVE YEARS), how much (was (your/your households) last expense for/did (you/your household) last spend for) ^P14FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P6LowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P6UpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	**What is the name of the (business where (you/your household) had this expense/theater, park, or museum)?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Prow = 1, 2, 5, 7-10 THEN: IF uppercase entry does not contains '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSEIF Prow = 3, 4, or 6 and OTLTSTOR = RESPONSE THEN GOTO PCITY ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	PCITY	PCITY	**In what city P14CITY_Fill?**	Goto PSTATE
20C	PSTATE	PSTATE	? [F1] **In what state P14CITY_Fill?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_PSTATE ELSEIF entry = 'XX' then goto PCNTRY ELSE goto OTLTPOS
20C	PCNTRY	PCNTRY	**In what country P14CITY_Fill?** ◆ Enter country name	Goto OTLTPOS
20C	OTLTPOS	OTLTPOS	**P14OTLTPOS_Fill (Business Name) or through a third party?** **1. Direct** **2. Third Party** 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in OTLTSTOR contains '.COM' then goto next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE 2: Goto OTLTPSTO
20C	OTLTPSTO	OTLTPSTO	**What is the name of the company used to P14OTLTPSTO_Fill?** ◆ Enter company name	IF uppercase entry contains '.COM' or is DK or RF then goto the next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE

20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	**Was this paid for -** **1. Online?** **2. In person?** **3. By mail or telephone order?** 4. Other 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto next appropriate row 2: IF Prow = 1, 2, 5, 7-10 then goto OTLTCITY ELSEIF Prow = 3, 4, or 6 and OTLTPOS = 2 then goto OTLTCITY ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is P14OTLTCITY_Fill located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is P14OTLTCITY_Fill located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OST		
20C		END_POPGRP14		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP15_AskFlags		
20C		Ask_P15	1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P15CAT		
20C		P15Time		
20C		P15SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P15SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP15_INTRO	PGRP15_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP15
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	

20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P15CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P15FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last P15Fill1_Cost, how much P15Fill2_Cost P15FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P15SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P15SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	**What is the name of the business where ^P15Fill_STOR?** 🔹 Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	**Was this paid for -** **1. Online?** **2. In person?** **3. By mail or telephone order?** **4. Other** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** 🔹 Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OST		
		END_POPGRP15		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP16_AskFlags		
20C		Ask_P16	1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P16CAT		
20C		P16Time		

20C		P16SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P16SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP16_INTRO	PGRP16_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP16
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**^P16CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P16FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last P16Fill1_Cost, how much P16Fill2_Cost P16FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P16SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P16SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	**What is the name of the business where P16Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE

20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OST		
		END_POPGRP16		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP17_AskFlags		
20C		Ask_P17	1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P17CAT		
20C		P17Time		
20C		P17SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P17SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP17_INTRO	PGRP17_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, five years ago) We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP17
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P17CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P17FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last P17Fill1_Cost, how much P17Fill2_Cost P17FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P17SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P17SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR

20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	**What is the name of the business where P17Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OST		
		END_POPGRP17		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP18_AskFlags		
20C		Ask_P18	1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P18CAT		
20C		P18Time		
20C		P18SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P18SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP18_INTRO	PGRP18_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP18
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	

20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P18CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P18FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last P18Fill1_Cost, how much P18Fill2_Cost P18FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P18SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P18SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	**What is the name of the business where P18Fill_STOR?** 🔹 Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** 🔹 Enter the two character state abbreviation PCTFill	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation or <> â€œXXâ€• then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSEIF PRow = 2 and entry = XX then goto OTLTPCT ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTPCT	OTLTPCT	**In what country is (Business Name) located?** 🔹 Enter country name	Goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OST		
		END_POPGRP18		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP19_AskFlags		

20C		Ask_P19	1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P19CAT		
20C		P19Time		
20C		P19SoftLower Limit		
20C		P19SoftUpper Limit		
20C	PGRP19_INTRO	PGRP19_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP19
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P19CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P19FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last P19Fill1_Cost, how much P19Fill2_Cost P19FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P19SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P19SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	**What is the name of the P19Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSEIF Prow = 1, 10, or 11 and OTLTSTOR = RESPONSE then goto PCITY ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	PCITY	PCITY	**In what city P19CITY_Fill?**	Goto PSTATE

20C	PSTATE	PSTATE	? [F1] **In what state P19CITY_Fill?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_PSTATE ELSEIF entry = XX then goto PCNTRY ELSE goto OTLTPOS
20C	PCNTRY	PCNTRY	**In what country P19CITY_Fill?** ◆ Enter country name	Goto OTLTPOS
20C	OTLTPOS	OTLTPOS	**P19OTLTPOS_Fill (Business Name) or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: IF Uppercase entry in OTLTSTOR contains '.COM' then goto the next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE 2: Goto OTLTPSTO
20C	OTLTPSTO	OTLTPSTO	**What is the name of the company you used to P19OTLTPSTO_Fill?** ◆ Enter company name	IF uppercase entry contains '.COM' or is DK or RF then goto the next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: IF Prow = 2-9, 12 or 13 then goto OTLTCITY ELSEIF Prow = 1, 10 or 11 and OTLPOS = 2 then goto OTLTCITY ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is P19OTLTCITY_Fill located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is P19OTLTCITY_Fill located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OST		
		END_POPGRP19		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
20C		POPSCAT		

20C		OTLTCON		
20C		OTLTCOST		
20C		OTLTSTOR		
20C		OTLTTYPE		
20C		OTLTCITY		
20C		OTLTPCT		
20C		OTLTSTE		
20C		OTLTPOS		
20C		OTLTPSTO		
20C		OTLTPCTY		
20C		OTLTPSTE		
20C		OTLT_OST		
20B		S20_END		Goto Section 21 - BSECT21
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		
		SoftLowerLimitG		
		SoftUpperLimitG		
		SoftLowerLimitP		
		SoftUpperLimitP		
21A	ANYWORK	ANYWORK	**Since the first of (reference month), did (you/NAME) earn any income from wages or salary?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto 21A_INTRO 2,DK,RF: Goto S21A_CHECK
21A	S21A_INTRO	S21A_INTRO	**The next few questions are about income. We know people aren't used to discussing their income, but please be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will be kept strictly confidential.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto INCWEEKQ

21A	INCWEEKQ	INCWEEKQ	? [F1] **(Now I am going to ask about (Your/Name's) work experience and income/)** **In the past 12 months, including paid vacation and sick leave, how many weeks did (you/NAME) work?** ◆ If household member did not work, enter zero.	0: Goto INCNONWK 1-52,DK,RF: Goto INC_HRSQ
21A	INC_HRSQ	INC_HRSQ	? [F1] **In the weeks that (you/NAME) worked, how many hours did (you/he/she) usually work per week?**	Goto OCCUCODE
21A	OCCUCODE	OCCUCODE	📖 47 [PC] 21A ? [F1] **Which of the following categories best describes the job in which (you/NAME) received the most earnings during the past 12 months?** ◆ For help in categorizing an occupation, select the Occupation Tab or Press CTRL-O 1. Administrator, manager 2. Teacher 3. Professional 4. Administrative support, including clerical 5. Sales, retail 6. Sales, business goods and services 7. Technician 8. Protective service 9. Private household service 10. Other service 11. Machine or transportation operator, laborer 12. Construction workers, mechanics 13. Farming 14. Forestry, fishing, groundskeeping 15. Armed Forces	Goto INCOMEY

21A	INCOMEY	INCOMEY	**(Were/Was) (you/NAME):** 1. An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual working for wages or salary? 2. A Federal government employee? 3. A State government employee? 4. A local government employee? 5. Self-employed ^YourHisHer OWN business, partnership, professional practice, or farm? 6. Working WITHOUT PAY in a family business or farm?	Goto SALARYST
21A	INCNONWK	INCNONWK	? [F1] **What was the main reason (you/NAME) did not work during the past 12 months?** **(Were/Was) (you/he/she) -** 1. Retired? 2. Taking care of home/family? 3. Going to school? 4. Ill, disabled, unable to work? 5. Unable to find work? 6. Doing something else?	Goto SALARYST
21A	SALARYST	SALARYST	? [F1] **The next few questions are about income DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is from (Date - one year ago) to (Yesterdays date)...** **Did (you/NAME) receive any wages, salary, tips, bonuses, or commissions?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SALARYX 2,DK,RF: Goto SEMPFRM
21A	SALARYX	SALARYX	? [F1] **How much did (you/NAME) receive before taxes?**	1-99999999: IF SALARYX < SoftLowerLimit[1] or SALARYX > SoftUpperLimit[1] then goto ERR1_SALARYX ELSE goto GROSPAYX DK,RF: Goto SALARYB

21A	SALARYB	SALARYB	48 [PC] 21B ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects (your/NAME's) total wages and salaries for ALL JOBS during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$4,999 2. $5,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$14,999 4. $15,000-$19,999 5. $20,000-$29,999 6. $30,000-$39,999 7. $40,000-$49,999 8. $50,000-$69,999 9. $70,000-$89,999 10. $90,000-$119,999 11. $120,000 and over	Goto GROSPAYX
21A	GROSPAYX	GROSPAYX	**What was the amount of (your/NAME's) last pay before any deductions?**	Goto PAYPERD
21A	PAYPERD	PAYPERD	**What period of time did this cover?** 1. One week 2. Two weeks 3. Month 4. Quarter 5. Year 6. Twice a month 7. Other	IF (PAYPERD = 1-4, 6, or 7) AND GROSPAYX > (SALARYX*0.5) then goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE: 1-6: IF GROSPAYX < SoftLowerLimitG[PAYPERD] or GROSPAYX > SoftUpperLimitG[PAYPERD] then goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB 7: IF GROSPAYX < SoftLowerLimitG[PAYPERD] or GROSPAYX > SoftUpperLimitG[PAYPERD] then goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYPRDOT DK,RF: IF GROSPAYX < SoftLowerLimitG[8] or GROSPAYX > SoftUpperLimitG[8] then goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB
21A	PAYPRDOT	PAYPRDOT	Specify:	Goto PAYSTUB

21A	PAYSTUB	PAYSTUB	◆ Does the respondent have a paper or electronic pay check record present for (his / her / his/her/(name's)) last paycheck? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto PRIVPENS
21A	PRIVPENS	PRIVPENS	? [F1] **Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -** **Private pension fund?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PRIVPENX 2,DK,RF: Goto GOVRET
21A	PRIVPENX	PRIVPENX	**How much?**	1-99999999: IF PAYPERD = DK or RF and (PRIVPENX < SoftLowerLimitP[8] or PRIVPENX > SoftUpperLimitP[8]) OR (PRIVPENX < SoftLowerLimit[PAYPERD] or PRIVPENX > SoftUpperLimitP[PAYPERD]) THEN goto ERR1_PRIVPENX ELSE goto GOVRET DK,RF: Goto GOVRET
21A	GOVRET	GOVRET	? [F1] **Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -** **Government retirement?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto GOVRETX 2,DK,RF: Goto RRRDED
21A	GOVRETX	GOVRETX	**How much?**	1-99999999: IF GOVRETX < SoftLowerLimit[2] or GOVRETX > SoftUpperLimit[2] then goto ERR1_GOVRETX ELSE goto RRRDED DK,RF: Goto RRRDED

21A	RRRDED	RRRDED	**Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -** **Railroad retirement?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RRRDEDX 2,DK,RF: Goto SSDED
21A	RRRDEDX	RRRDEDX	**How much?**	1-99999999: IF RRRDEDX < SoftLowerLimit[3] or RRRDEDX > SoftUpperLimit[3] then goto ERR1_RRRDEDX ELSE goto SSDED DK,RF: Goto SSDED
21A	SSDED	SSDED	? [F1] **Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -** **Social Security including Medicare?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MEDICOV 2,DK,RF: Goto SSNORM
21A	SSNORM	SSNORM	**Are Social Security payments NORMALLY deducted from (your/NAME's) pay?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MEDICOV 2,DK,RF: Goto EMPLCONT
21A	MEDICOV	MEDICOV	**Does the money deducted for Social Security cover only the Medicare portion of Social Security?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto EMPLCONT
21A	EMPLCONT	EMPLCONT	? [F1] **Other than Social Security, did any employer or union contribute to (your/NAME's) pension or retirement plan in the past 12 months?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto SEMPFRM

21A	SEMPFRM	SEMPFRM	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/NAME) receive any self-employment income or have a loss?** (Report income from own businesses (farm or non-farm) including proprietorships and partnerships) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SEMPFRMX 2,DK,RF: Goto SOCSRRET
21A	SEMPFRMX	SEMPFRMX	? [F1] **What was the amount?** (Report net income after operating expenses. Include earning as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.) ◆ If net income was a loss, precede amount with a '-' Breakeven = 1	-999999999-999999999: IF SEMPFRMX = 0 then goto CK_SEMPFRMX ELSEIF SEMPFRMX < SoftLowerLimit[4] or SEMPFRMX > SoftUpperLimit[4] then goto ERR1_SEMPFRMX ELSE goto SOCSRRET DK,RF: Goto SEMPFRMB
21A	SEMPFRMB	SEMPFRMB	📖 48 [PC] 21B ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects (your/NAME's) income or loss from self-employment during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 0. Loss 1. $1-$4,999 2. $5,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$14,999 4. $15,000-$19,999 5. $20,000-$29,999 6. $30,000-$39,999 7. $40,000-$49,999 8. $50,000-$69,999 9. $70,000-$89,999 10. $90,000-$119,999 11. $120,000 and over	Goto SOCSRRET
21A	SOCSRRET	SOCSRRET	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/NAME) receive any Social Security or Railroad Retirement benefits?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RRRETIRX 2,DK,RF: Goto SUPPLINC

21A	RRRETIRX	RRRETIRX	? [F1] **What was the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received?**	1-99999999: IF RRRETIRX < SoftLowerLimit[5] or RRRETIRX > SoftUpperLimit[5] then goto ERR1_RRRETIRX ELSE goto INCMEDCR DK,RF: Goto RRRETIRB
21A	RRRETIRB	RRRETIRB	49 [PC] 21B ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD B best reflects the amount of (your/NAME's) last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. Less than $500 2. $500-$699 3. $700-$999 4. $1,000-$1,299 5. $1,300-$1,699 6. $1,700 and over	Goto INCMEDCR
21A	INCMEDCR	INCMEDCR	**Is this amount AFTER the deduction for a Medicare premium?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto SS_RRQ
21A	SS_RRQ	SS_RRQ	**During the past 12 months, how many Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments did (you/NAME) receive?**	IF SS_RRQ < SoftLowerLimit[6] or SS_RRQ > SoftUpperLimit[6] then goto ERR1_SSRRQ ELSE goto SUPPLINC
21A	SUPPLINC	SUPPLINC	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/NAME) receive any -** **Supplemental Security Income (SSI) payments?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SSIX 2,DK,RF: Goto INDRETAC

21A	SSIX	SSIX	? [F1] **What was the amount?**	1-99999999: IF SSIX < SoftLowerLimit[7] or SSIX > SoftUpperLimit[7] then goto ERR1_SSIX ELSE goto INDRETAC DK,RF: Goto SSIB
21A	SSIB	SSIB	📖50 [PC] 21B ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the amount (you/NAME) received in Supplemental Security income during the past 12 months?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto INDRETAC
21A	INDRETAC	INDRETAC	**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/NAME) contribute any money to retirement plans such as 401(k)s or Individual Retirement Accounts, also known as IRAs? Do not include rollovers.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INDRETX 2,DK,RF: Goto S21A_CHECK
21A	INDRETX	INDRETX	? [F1] **How much?**	IF INDRETX < SoftLowerLimit[8] or INDRETX > SoftUpperLimit[8] then goto ERR1_INDRETX ELSE goto S21A_CHECK
21A		S21A_CHECK		IF no more persons with 8500.INCWEEKQ = 0 or 8500.ANYWORK = 2,DK or RF then goto S21A_END ELSE goto ANYWORK for the next person
21A		S21A_END		Goto Section 21B

21A		GROS_AYX		
21A		SALARYX_		
21A		PRIV_ENX		
21A		GOVRETX_		
21A		RRRDEDX_		
21A		SEMP_RMX		
21A		RRRE_IRX		
21A		SS_RRQ_		
21A		SSIX_		
21A		INDRETX_		
21A		MEMBNO		
21A		MIN_STAT		
21A		MIN_ORIG		
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		
21B	INTERDIV	INTERDIV	? [F1] **(Now, I would like to talk to you about your household as a whole.)** **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any interest or dividends? Report even small amounts credited to an account.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INTRDVX 2,DK,RF: Goto NETRENT
21B	INTRDVX	INTRDVX	? [F1] **What was the amount?**	1-99999999: IF INTRDVX < SoftLowerLimit[1] or INTRDVX > SoftUpperLimit[1] then goto ERR1_INTRDVX ELSE goto NETRENT DK,RF: Goto INTRDVB

21B	INTRDVB	INTRDVB	50 [PC] 21B ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the amount (you/you or any members of your household) received in interest or dividends during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto NETRENT
21B	NETRENT	NETRENT	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any net rental income or loss?** ◆ Net rental income is the total amount after expenses. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NETRENTX 2,DK,RF: Goto ROYEST
21B	NETRENTX	NETRENTX	? [F1] **What was the amount?** ◆ The net amount is the total amount after expenses. If income was a loss, precede amount with a '-'. Breakeven = 1.	-999999999-999999999: IF NETRENTX = 0 then goto CK_NETRENTX ELSEIF (NETRENTX < SoftLowerLimit[2] or NETRENTX > SoftUpperLimit[2]) then goto ERR1_NETRENTX ELSE goto ROYEST DK,RF: Goto NETRENTB

21B	NETRENTB	NETRENTB	50 [PC] 21B ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total net rental income or loss during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 0. Loss 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,999-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto ROYEST
21B	ROYEST	ROYEST	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any royalty income or income from estates and trusts?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ROYESTX 2,DK,RF: Goto RETSURV
21B	ROYESTX	ROYESTX	? [F1] **What was the amount?**	1-99999999: IF ROYESTX < SoftLowerLimit[3] or ROYESTX > SoftUpperLimit[3] then goto ERR1_ROYESTX ELSE goto RETSURV DK,RF: Goto ROYESTB

21B	ROYESTB	ROYESTB	50 [PC] 21B ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in royalty income or income from estates and trusts during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto RETSURV
21B	RETSURV	RETSURV	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any retirement, survivor, or disability pensions?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RETSURVX 2,DK,RF: Goto OTHREG
21B	RETSURVX	RETSURVX	? [F1] **What was the amount?** (Do not include Social Security.)	1-99999999: IF RETSURVX < SoftLowerLimit[4] or RETSURVX > SoftUpperLimit[4] then goto ERR1_RETSURVX ELSE goto OTHREG DK,RF: Goto RETSURVB

21B	RETSURVB	RETSURVB	50 (PC) 21B ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in retirement, survivor, or disability pensions during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto OTHREG
21B	OTHREG	OTHREG	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive income on a REGULAR basis from any other source such as Veteran's Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHREGX 2,DK,RF: Goto LUMPSUM
21B	OTHREGX	OTHREGX	? [F1] **What was the amount from all sources?** (Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.)	1-99999999: IF OTHREGX < SoftLowerLimit[5] or OTHREGX > SoftUpperLimit[5] then goto ERR1_OTHREGX ELSE goto LUMPSUM DK,RF: Goto OTHREGB

21B	OTHREGB	OTHREGB	50 [PC] 21B ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in Veteran's Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto LUMPSUM
21B	LUMPSUM	LUMPSUM	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any lump sum payments from insurance, estates, trusts, royalties, child support, alimony, prizes or games of chance, or from persons outside your household?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LUMPSUMX 2,DK,RF: Goto OTHERINC
21B	LUMPSUMX	LUMPSUMX	? [F1] **What was the total amount received (by all household members/)?**	1-99999999: IF LUMPSUMX < SoftLowerLimit[6] or LUMPSUMX > SoftUpperLimit[6] then goto ERR1_LUMPSUMX ELSE goto OTHERINC DK,RF: Goto LUMPSUMB

21B	LUMPSUMB	LUMPSUMB	50 [PC] 21B ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total lump sum payments during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto OTHERINC
21B	OTHERINC	OTHERINC	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any other money income, including money received from cash scholarship and fellowships, stipends not based on working, or from the care of foster children, not already reported?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHRINCX 2,DK,RF: Goto MISCTAX
21B	OTHRINCX	OTHRINCX	? [F1] **What was the total amount received (by all household members/)?**	1-99999999: IF OTHRINCX < SoftLowerLimit[7] or OTHRINCX > SoftUpperLimit[7] then goto ERR1_OTHRINCX ELSE goto MISCTAX DK,RF: Goto OTHRINCB

21B	OTHRINCB	OTHRINCB	50 [PC] 21B ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of other money income received during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto MISCTAX
21B	MISCTAX	MISCTAX	**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) PAY any inheritance or estate tax?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MISCTAXX 2,DK,RF: Goto FOODSMP
21B	MISCTAXX	MISCTAXX	**What was the total amount PAID (by all household members/)?**	IF MISCTAXX < SoftLowerLimit[8] or MISCTAXX > SoftUpperLimit[8] then goto ERR1_MISCTAXX ELSE goto FOODSMP
21B	FOODSMP	FOODSMP	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did anyone in this household receive Food Stamps or a Food Stamp benefit card? Include government benefits from the Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program (SNAP). Do NOT include WIC or the National School Lunch Program.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FS_MTHI 2,DK,RF: Goto WELFARE
21B	FS_MTHI	FS_MTHI	**In how many of the past 12 months were food stamps or EBTs received?**	Goto FS_AMT

21B	FS_AMT	FS_AMT	**What was the dollar value of the last food stamps or EBT received?**	1-99999999: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 and (FS_AMT < 10 or FS_AMT > 545)) OR (NUMHOUSE = 2 and (FS_AMT <10 or FS_AMT > 1000)) OR (NUMHOUSE = 3 and (FS_AMT <10 or FS_AMT > 1432)) OR (NUMHOUSE = 4 and (FS_AMT <10 or FS_AMT > 1819)) OR (NUMHOUSE = 5 and (FS_AMT <10 or FS_AMT > 2160)) OR (NUMHOUSE > 5 and (FS_AMT <10 or FS_AMT > 3274)) then goto ERR1_FS_AMT ELSE goto WELFARE DK,RF: Goto WELFARE
21B	WELFARE	WELFARE	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of this household, including children,) receive any welfare payments or cash assistance from the state or local welfare office?** **Please include even if only for one month. Do NOT include benefits from food, energy, or rental assistance programs.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto WELFAREX 2,DK,RF: Goto MEALSPAY
21B	WELFAREX	WELFAREX	? [F1] **What was the amount for the PAST 12 MONTHS?**	1-99999999: IF WELFAREX < SoftLowerLimit[9] or WELFAREX > SoftUpperLimit[9] then goto ERR1_WELFAREX ELSE goto MEALSPAY DK,RF: Goto WELFAREB

21B	WELFAREB	WELFAREB	50 [PC] 21B ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of income from cash assistance from state or local government welfare programs during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto MEALSPAY
21B	MEALSPAY	MEALSPAY	**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Have (you/you or any members of your household) received any free meals at work as part of your pay?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MLPAYWKX 2,DK,RF: Goto S21B_END
21B	MLPAYWKX	MLPAYWKX	**About what was the WEEKLY dollar value of these meals?**	IF MLPAYWKX < SoftLowerLimit[10] or MLPAYWKX > SoftUpperLimit[10] then goto ERR1_MLPAYWKX ELSE goto MLPYQWKS
21B	MLPYQWKS	MLPYQWKS	**How many weeks did (you/you or any members of your household) receive such meals during the past 12 months?**	Goto S21B_END
21B		S21B_END		Exit block and goto Set21CompleteFlag
21B		INTRDVX_		
21B		NETR_NTX		
21B		ROYESTX_		
21B		RETS_RVX		
21B		OTHREGX_		
21B		LUMP_UMX		
21B		OTHR_NCX		
21B		MISC_AXX		
21B		FS_AMT_		
21B		WELF_REX		

21B		MLPA_WKX		
21B		FIN_STAT		
21B		FIN_ORIG		
		Set21CompletFlag		IF INTNMBR = 4 then goto Section 22 ELSE goto the BBACK block
22	LIAINTRO	LIAINTRO	**The next few questions are about financial assets, credit, and loans. We know people aren't used to discussing their debt and financial assets, but we use this information to get a picture of how spending relates to changes in debt and savings. Be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will be kept strictly confidential.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto IRA
22	IRA	IRA	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto IRAX 2,DK,RF: Goto DEFBENRP
22	IRAX	IRAX	? [F1] **As of TODAY --** **What is the total value of all retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans that (you/your household) (own/owns)?**	1-999999999999: IF IRAX > 999999 then goto ERR1_IRAX ELSE goto IRAYRX DK,RF: Goto IRAB
22	IRAB	IRAB	📖51 [PC] 22 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, and Thrift Savings Plans?** 1. $1-$9,999 2. $10,000-$39,999 3. $40,000-$99,999 4. $100,000-$199,999 5. $200,000-$449,999 6. $450,000 and over	1-6: Goto IRAYRX DK,RF: Goto DEFBENRP

22	IRAYRX	IRAYRX	? [F1] **What was the total value of all retirement accounts ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?**	0: Goto IRAYR 1-999999999999: IF IRAX = NONRESPONSE and IRAYRX > 999999 then goto ERR1_IRAYRX ELSEIF IRAX = RESPONSE and (IRARYX > 600,000 OR IRAX > 600,000) AND ((IRAYRX <= (0.6 x IRAX)) or (IRAYRX >= (1.4 x IRAX))) then goto ERR2_IRAYRX ELSE goto DEFBENRP DK,RF: Goto IRAYRB
22	IRAYRB	IRAYRB	📖51 [PC] 22 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all retirement accounts ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. $1-$9,999 2. $10,000-$39,999 3. $40,000-$99,999 4. $100,000-$199,999 5. $200,000-$449,999 6. $450,000 and over	Goto DEFBENRP
22	IRAYR	IRAYR	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto DEFBENRP
22	DEFBENRP	DEFBENRP	? [F1] **Do (you/you or any members of your household) have a defined benefit retirement plan, such as a pension from an employer?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto STOCK

22	STOCK	STOCK	? [F1] **Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any directly-held stocks, bonds, or mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/)?** ◆ Include U.S. savings bonds 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto STOCKX 2,DK,RF: Goto LIQUID
22	STOCKX	STOCKX	? [F1] **As of TODAY --** **What is the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) that (you/your household) (own/owns)?** ◆ Include US savings bonds	1-999999999999: IF STOCKX < 5 or STOCKX > 999999 then goto ERR1_STOCKX ELSE goto STOCKYRX DK,RF: Goto STOCKB
22	STOCKB	STOCKB	52 [PC] 22 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/)?** ◆ Include US savings bonds 1. $1-$4,999 2. $5,000-$19,999 3. $20,000-$74,999 4. $75,000-$199,999 5. $200,000-$449,999 6. $450,000 and over	1-6: Goto STOCKYRX DK,RF: Goto LIQUID

22	STOCKYRX	STOCKYRX	? [F1] **What was the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Include US savings bonds	0: Goto STOCKYR 1-999999999999: IF STOCKX = NONRESPONSE and STOCKYRX > 999999 then goto ERR1_STOCKYRX ELSEIF STOCKX = RESPONSE and (STOCKYRX > 600000 or STOCKX > 600,000) AND ((STOCKYRX <= (0.6 x STOCKX)) or (STOCKYRX >= (1.4 x STOCKX))) then goto ERR2_STOCKYRX ELSE goto LIQUID DK,RF: Goto STOCKYRB
22	STOCKYRB	STOCKYRB	📖 52 [PC] 22 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Include US savings bonds 1. $1-$4,999 2. $5,000-$19,999 3. $20,000-$74,999 4. $75,000-$199,999 5. $200,000-$449,999 6. $450,000 and over	Goto LIQUID
22	STOCKYR	STOCKYR	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any directly-held stocks, bonds, or mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Include U.S. savings bonds 1. Yes 2. No	Goto LIQUID

22	LIQUID	LIQUID	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any checking, savings, money market accounts, or certificates of deposit or CDs?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LIQUIDX 2,DK,RF: Goto WHOLIF
22	LIQUIDX	LIQUIDX	? [F1] **As of TODAY --** **What is the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs (you/your household) (have/has)?**	1-999999999999: IF LIQUIDX > 499999 then goto ERR1_LIQUIDX ELSE goto LIQUDYRX DK,RF: Goto LIQUIDB
22	LIQUIDB	LIQUIDB	53 [PC] 22 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD F best reflects the total value of checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs?** 1. $1-$749 2. $750-$1,999 3. $2,000-$3,999 4. $4,000-$9,999 5. $10,000-$19,999 6. $20,000 and over	1-6: Goto LIQUDYRX DK, RF: Goto WHOLIF
22	LIQUDYRX	LIQUDYRX	? [F1] **What was the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?**	0: Goto LIQUDYR 1-999999999999: IF LIQUIDX = NONRESPONSE and LIQUDYRX > 499999 then goto ERR1_LIQUDYRX ELSEIF LIQUIDX = RESPONSE and (LIQUDYRX > 200000 or LIQUIDX > 200,000) AND ((LIQUDYRX <= (0.6 x LIQUIDX)) or (LIQUDYRX >= (1.4 x LIQUIDX))) then goto ERR2_ LIQUDYRX ELSE goto WHOLIF DK,RF: Goto LIQUDYRB

22	LIQUDYRB	LIQUDYRB	53 [PC] 22 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD F best reflects the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. $1-$749 2. $750-$1,999 3. $2,000-$3,999 4. $4,000-$9,999 5. $10,000-$19,999 6. $20,000 and over	Goto WHOLIF
22	LIQUDYR	LIQUDYR	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any checking, savings, money market accounts, or certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto WHOLIF
22	WHOLIF	WHOLIF	? [F1] **(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any whole life insurance or other life insurance policies that can be surrendered for cash or borrowed against prior to the death of the person insured?** ◆ Also include universal life and variable life insurance ◆ Do NOT include term life insurance or other policies that only have a benefit upon death or disability 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto WHOLIFX 2,DK,RF: Goto OTHAST
22	WHOLIFX	WHOLIFX	? [F1] **As of TODAY --** **What is the total surrender value of these policies?** ◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value ◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured	1-999999999999: IF WHOLIFX > 70000 then goto ERR1_WHOLIFX ELSE goto WHLFYRX DK,RF: Goto WHOLIFB

22	WHOLIFB	WHOLIFB	📖54 [PC] 22 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD G best reflects the total surrender value of these policies?** ◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value ◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured 1. $1-$4,999 2. $5,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$19,999 4. $20,000-$39,999 5. $40,000-$79,999 6. $80,000 and over	1-6: Goto WHLFYRX DK,RF: Goto OTHAST
22	WHLFYRX	WHLFYRX	? [F1] **What was the total surrender value of these policies ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value ◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured	0: Goto WHLFYR 1-999999999999: IF WHLFYRX > 70000 then goto ERR1_WHLFYRX ELSE goto OTHAST DK,RF: Goto WHLFYRB
22	WHLFYRB	WHLFYRB	📖54 [PC] 22 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD G best reflects the total surrender value of these policies ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value ◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured 1. $1-$4,999 2. $5,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$19,999 4. $20,000-$39,999 5. $40,000-$79,999 6. $80,000 and over	Goto OTHAST

22	WHLFYR	WHLFYR	**Did (you/your household) own any whole life insurance or other life insurance policies that can be surrendered for cash or borrowed against prior to the death of the person insured ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Also include universal life and variable life insurance ◆ Do NOT include term life insurance or other policies that only have a benefit upon death or disability 1. Yes 2. No	Goto OTHAST
22	OTHAST	OTHAST	? [F1] **(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other financial assets, such as annuities, trusts, and royalties?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHASTX 2,DK,RF: Goto CREDIT
22	OTHASTX	OTHASTX	**As of TODAY --** **What is the total value of these other financial assets?**	1-999999999999: IF OTHASTX < 5 or OTHASTX > 600000 then goto ERR1_OTHASTX ELSE goto OTHSTYRX DK,RF: Goto OTHASTB
22	OTHASTB	OTHASTB	📖 51 [PC] 22 **Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of these other financial assets?** 1. $1-$9,999 2. $10,000-$39,999 3. $40,000-$99,999 4. $100,000-$199,999 5. $200,000-$449,999 6. $450,000 and over	1-6: Goto OTHSTYRX DK, RF: Goto CREDIT

22	OTHSTYRX	OTHSTYRX	**What was the total value of these other financial assets ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?**	0: Goto OTHSTYR 1-999999999999: IF OTHSTYRX = 1-5 or OTHSTYRX > 600000 then goto ERR1_OTHSTYRX ELSE goto CREDIT DK,RF: Goto OTHSTYRB
22	OTHSTYRB	OTHSTYRB	51 [PC] 22 **Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of these other financial assets ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. $1-$9,999 2. $10,000-$39,999 3. $40,000-$99,999 4. $100,000-$199,999 5. $200,000-$449,999 6. $450,000 and over	Goto CREDIT
22	OTHSTYR	OTHSTYR	**Did (you/your household) have any other financial assets, such as annuities, trusts, and royalties ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto CREDIT
22	CREDIT	CREDIT	? [F1] **(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any credit cards including store cards and gas cards?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CREDITX 2,DK,RF: Goto STUDNT
22	CREDITX	CREDITX	? [F1] **What is the total amount owed on all cards as of TODAY?**	0-999999999999: IF CREDITX = 1-9 or CREDITX > 30000 then goto ERR1_CREDITX ELSE goto CREDTYRX DK,RF: Goto CREDITB

22	CREDITB	CREDITB	📖53 [PC] 22 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD F best reflects the total amount owed on all credit cards including store cards and gas cards?** 1. $1-$749 2. $750-$1,999 3. $2,000-$3,999 4. $4,000-$9,999 5. $10,000-$19,999 6. $20,000 and over	1-6: Goto CREDTYRX DK,RF: Goto CREDFINX
22	CREDTYRX	CREDTYRX	? [F1] **What was the total amount owed on all cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?**	0: Goto CREDYR 1-999999999999: IF CREDTYRX = 1-9 or CREDTYRX > 30000 then goto ERR1_CREDTYRX ELSE goto CREDFINX DK,RF: Goto CREDYRB
22	CREDYRB	CREDYRB	📖53 [PC] 22 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD F best reflects the total amount owed on all credit cards including store cards and gas cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. $1-$749 2. $750-$1,999 3. $2,000-$3,999 4. $4,000-$9,999 5. $10,000-$19,999 6. $20,000 and over	Goto CREDFINX
22	CREDYR	CREDYR	**Did (you/your household) have any credit cards including store cards and gas cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto CREDFINX
22	CREDFINX	CREDFINX	**What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all cards in (last month)?**	0-999999999999: IF CREDFINX > 700 then goto ERR1_CREDFINX ELSE goto STUDNT DK,RF: Goto STUDNT

22	STUDNT	STUDNT	? [F1] **As of TODAY --** **(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any student loans?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto STUDNTX 2, DK, RF: Goto OTHLOAN
22	STUDNTX	STUDNTX	? [F1] **What is the total amount owed on all student loans?**	1-999999999999: IF entry < 50 or entry > 199999 then goto ERR1_STUDNTX ELSE goto STDNTYRX DK, RF: Goto STUDNTB
22	STUDNTB	STUDNTB	📖 54 [PC] 22 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD G best reflects the total amount owed on all student loans?** 1. $1-$4,999 2. $5,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$19,999 4. $20,000-$39,999 5. $40,000-$79,999 6. $80,000 and over	1-6: Goto STDNTYRX DK, RF: Goto STUDFINX
22	STDNTYRX	STDNTYRX	? [F1] **What was the total amount owed on all student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?**	0: Goto STDNTYR 1-999999999999: IF STUDNTX = NONRESPONSE and STDNTYRX > 499999 then goto ERR1_STDNTYRX ELSEIF STUDNTX = RESPONSE and (STDNTYRX > 72000 OR STUDNTX > 72,000) and ((STDNTYRX <= (0.6 x STUDNTX)) or (STDNTYRX >= (1.4 x STUDNTX))) then goto ERR2_ STDNTYRX ELSE goto STUDFINX DK, RF: Goto STDNTYRB

22	STDNTYRB	STDNTYRB	54 [PC] 22 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD G best reflects the total amount owed on all student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. $1-$4,999 2. $5,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$19,999 4. $20,000-$39,999 5. $40,000-$79,999 6. $80,000 and over	Goto STUDFINX
22	STDNTYR	STDNTYR	**Did (you/your household) have any student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto STUDFINX
22	STUDFINX	STUDFINX	**What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all student loans in (last month)?**	0-999999999999: IF STUDFINX > 375 then goto ERR1_STUDFINX ELSE goto OTHLOAN DK, RF: Goto OTHLOAN
22	OTHLOAN	OTHLOAN	? [F1] **As of TODAY --** **(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other debt such as medical loans or personal loans?** ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHLONX 2,DK,RF: Goto S22_END
22	OTHLONX	OTHLONX	? [F1] **What is the total amount owed on all other loans?** ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans	1-999999999999: IF OTHLONX < 50 or OTHLONX > 72000 then goto ERR1_OTHLONX ELSE goto OTHLNYRX DK,RF: Goto OTHLONB

22	OTHLONB	OTHLONB	53 [PC] 22 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD F best reflects the total amount owed on all other loans?** ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans 1. $1-$749 2. $750-$1,999 3. $2,000-$3,999 4. $4,000-$9,999 5. $10,000-$19,999 6. $20,000 and over	1-6: Goto OTHLNYRX DK,RF: Goto OTHFINX
22	OTHLNYRX	OTHLNYRX	? [F1] **What was the total amount owed on all other loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans	0: Goto OTHLNYR 1-999999999999: IF OTHLNYRX = 1-49 or OTHLNYRX > 72000 then goto ERR1_OTHLNYRX ELSE goto OTHFINX DK,RF: Goto OTHLNYRB
22	OTHLNYRB	OTHLNYRB	53 [PC] 22 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD F best reflects the total amount owed on all other loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans 1. $1-$749 2. $750-$1,999 3. $2,000-$3,999 4. $4,000-$9,999 5. $10,000-$19,999 6. $20,000 and over	Goto OTHFINX
22	OTHLNYR	OTHLNYR	**Did (you/your household) have any other debt such as medical loans or personal loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans 1. Yes 2. No	Goto OTHFINX

22	OTHFINX	OTHFINX	**What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all other loans in (last month)?** ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans	0-999999999999: IF OTHFINX > 375 then goto ERR1_OTHFINX ELSE goto S22_END DK, RF: Goto S22_END
22		S22_END		
22		IRAX_		
22		IRAYRX_		
22		STOCKX_		
22		STOC_YRX		
22		LIQUIDX_		
22		LIQU_YRX		
22		WHOLIFX_		
22		WHLFYRX_		
22		OTHASTX_		
22		OTHS_YRX		
22		CREDITX_		
22		CRED_YRX		
22		CRED_INX		
22		STUDNTX_		
22		STDN_YRX		
22		STUD_INX		
22		OTHLONX_		
22		OTHL_YRX		
22		OTHFINX_		
22		FAS_STAT		
22		FAS_ORIG		

BACK		AFTERMID		IF COMPLETE_FLAG = 1 and NOCONTACT = 0 and INTNMBR = 4 then goto BlkAPPT.BResearch IF COMPLETE_FLAG = 1 then goto DK_THANK IF START = 4 then goto VERIFY_INFO IF START = 3 then goto TRANS IF REPLACE_VER2 = 1 OR REPLACE_SPAWN = 1 then goto DONE IF (TYPEC = 3, 7, 10-12) then goto DONE IF NONTYP = 1-3 then goto THANK2 ELSE goto BLkAPPT.APPTDATE
Back	RES_INTRO	RES_INTRO	**We would like to improve the survey taking experience for others and your feedback can help us do that. Please think of your involvement in this survey as a whole when answering this next question.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto RES01
Back	RES01	RES01	**How burdensome was this survey to you? Would you say:** 1. Not at all burdensome? 2. A little burdensome? 3. Somewhat burdensome? 4. Very burdensome? 5. Extremely burdensome?	Exit BResearch block and goto DK_CHECK
BACK	DK_CHECK	DK_CHECK	◆ Are there any Don't Know items that you need to callback for? ◆ Press Ctrl-M to review all Don't Knows 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto APPTDATE 2: Goto THANKYOU

BACK	APPTDATE	APPTDATE	**I'd like to schedule a DATE to complete the (missing items/interview). What DATE AND TIME would be best to visit you again?** ◆ Enter date in the format MM/DD/YYYY Today is (current date) (DK Items: Press Ctrl-M to review all Don't knows/ * Missing Sections: Press shift-F5 to view the status table)	EMPTY,RF: Goto APPTOTH DATE: IF apptdate.DAY < 1 or apptdate.DAY > 31 then goto CK_ApptDATE ELSEIF apptdate.MONTH < 1 or apptdate.MONTH > 12 then goto CK_ApptDate ELSEIF apptdate.YEAR < INTDATE.YEAR or apptdate.YEAR > INTDATE.YEAR + 1 then goto CK_ApptDate ELSEIF apptdate.MONTH <> INTPER[5:6] then goto CK_ApptMonth ELSEIF apptdate < SYSDATE then goto CK_ApptPast ELSE goto APPTTIME
Back	APPTTIME	APPTTIME	What TIME would be best to visit you again? ◆ Enter time in the format HH:MM AM/PM	IF (APPTDATE = SYSDATE) AND (APPTTIME <= SYSTIME) then goto CK_APPTTIME ELSE goto APPTOTH
BACK	APPTOTH	APPTOTH	◆ Enter any appointment notes	IF AskPhone2 = EMPTY then goto PHONENUMBER2 ELSE goto THANKCB

BACK	THANKYOU	THANKYOU	**This concludes the interview. Thank you for your patience, and for taking the time to answer our questions.** **Let me remind you that the information you provide is very valuable because it is used to update the Consumer Price Index, which is one of our nation's leading economic indicators.** **That is why we sincerely appreciate your participation in this survey(and look forward to your continued support when we contact you again in 3 months.).** ◆ Interview number: (1/2/3/4/5) ◆ NOTE: Inform the respondent that a supervisor may call them to conduct re-interview. Explain re-interview as needed. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF INTNMBR = 1-3 then goto QTRAPPT ELSE goto HOW_INTV
BACK	QTRAPPT	QTRAPPT	**Today is (current date). I would like to return during the first week of (month) to conduct your next interview. What day and time works best with your schedule?** ◆ Enter date and time of the next quarter appointment. ◆ Give respondent an appointment card with the filled-in date and time with Regional Office or Field Representative contact information. ◆ NOTE : If you are not making an appointment for the next interview, press Enter.	IF AskPhone2 = EMPTY then goto PHONENUMBER2 ELSE goto HOW_INTV
Back	PHONENUMBER2	PHONENUMBER2	◆ Ask or verify, if necessary. In case I need to contact you about this appointment, is there (a / a secondary) phone number and/or e-mail where I can reach you? ◆ Enter phone number or 0 for None/Refused	IF PHONENUMBER2 is less than 10 digits and <> 0 then goto CK_PHONENUMBER2 ELSEIF PHONENUMBER2 = 0 then goto EMAILADDR ELSE goto PHTYP2

Back	PHTYP2	PHTYP2	◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number? 1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell	Goto EMAILADDR
FRONT	EMAILADDR	EMAILADDR	◆ Enter E-Mail or press ENTER for None/Same	IF THANKYOU = 1 then goto HOW_INTV ELSE goto THANKCB
BACK	THANKCB	THANKCB	**(Thank you, I will come back at the time suggested./Thank you for your time.)** ◆ Revisit: (REFUSED/Appointment information) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto VERIFY_INFO
BACK	THANK2	THANK2	**Thank you for your time. You've been very helpful.** NOTE: Inform the respondent that a supervisor may call them to conduct re-interview. Explain re-interview as needed. ◆ Interview number: (1/2/3/4/5) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto TELPV
BACK	TRANS	TRANS	◆ Are you ready to transmit this case? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MISS_SEC 2: Goto VERIFY_INFO
BACK	MISS_SEC	MISS_SEC	No survey data were collected for a required section(s). ◆ Press F5 to view status table Enter the reason that best describes why survey data was not collected.	Goto HOW_INTV

BACK	HOW_INTV	HOW_INTV	🔹 How did you collect the data for this (first/second/third/fourth) interview for this household? 1. Personal visit for all sections 2. Personal visit for all sections, but telephone follow-up for some questions 3. Personal visit for more than half of the sections, the rest by telephone 4. Equally split between personal visit and telephone 5. Telephone for more than half of the sections, the rest by personal visit 6. Telephone for all sections	1,6: Goto SNGL_INT 2,3,4,5: Goto TEL_RESN
BACK	SNGL_INT	SNGL_INT	🔹 Were you able to conduct the interview in a single (visit/call)? 1. Yes 2. No	IF HOW_INTV = 6 then goto TEL_RESN ELSE goto CONVREF
BACK	TEL_RESN	TEL_RESN	🔹 What was the main reason for collecting data by telephone? 1. Barriers to reaching the sample unit (i.e., doorman, security, dog). 2. Collecting data from additional respondent(s) in household 3. Excessive distance or travel time to sample unit. 4. Respondent called FR to do interview. 5. Respondent only available by telephone (scheduling issues). 6. Respondent refused personal visit. 7. Respondent requested telephone interview. 8. Other (Specify).	1-7: Goto CONVREF 8: Goto OTHTLRSN
BACK	OTHTLRSN	OTHTLRSN	🔹 Specify	Goto CONVREF
BACK	TELPV	TELPV	🔹 How did you collect MOST of the data for this case? (Include follow-ups) 1. By personal visit 2. By phone	IF Bcoverage.NONTYP = 1 AND SECTCOMP[2 or 3] = 1 AND BCeintro.CE_INTRO = 1 then goto RESPON ELSE goto DONE
BACK	CONVREF	CONVREF	? [F1] 🔹 Was this a converted refusal? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto RESPON

BACK	RESPON	RESPON	◆ Enter the line number of the MAIN respondent. 1. ^NAME[1] 2. ^NAME[2] 3. ^NAME[3] 4. ^NAME[4] 5. ^NAME[5] 6. ^NAME[6] 7. ^NAME[7] 8. ^NAME[8] 9. ^NAME[9] 10. ^NAME[10] 11. ^NAME[11] 12. ^NAME[12] 13. ^NAME[13] 14. ^NAME[14] 15. ^NAME[15] 16. ^NAME[16] 17. ^NAME[17] 18. ^NAME[18] 19. ^NAME[19] 20. ^NAME[20] 21. ^NAME[21] 22. ^NAME[22] 23. ^NAME[23] 24. ^NAME[24] 25. ^NAME[25] 26. ^NAME[26] 27. ^NAME[27] 28. ^NAME[28] 29. ^NAME[29] 30. ^NAME[30] 95. Proxy Respondent	If (BControlcard.TUnit1.Person.HH_MEM[RESPON] = 2) OR (BControlcard.TUnit2.Person.AGERNG[RESPON] = 1) OR (BControlcard.TUnit1.Person.PERSTAT[RESPON] = 7, 8 or 99) OR (BControlcard.TUnit1.Person.MEMBSTAT[RESPON] = 1, 3 or 5) then goto CK_RESPON ELSE goto OTHRSP

BACK	OTHRSP	OTHRSP	◆ Enter the line number of ALL OTHER respondents. Enter 0 For None (Display Names of persons in the household) 0. None 1. ^NAMEonly(1) 2. ^NAMEonly(2) 3. ^NAMEonly(3) 4. ^NAMEonly(4) 5. ^NAMEonly(5) 6. ^NAMEonly(6) 7. ^NAMEonly(7) 8. ^NAMEonly(8) 9. ^NAMEonly(9) 10. ^NAMEonly(10) 11. ^NAMEonly(11) 12. ^NAMEonly(12) 13. ^NAMEonly(13) 14. ^NAMEonly(14) 15. ^NAMEonly(15) 16. ^NAMEonly(16) 17. ^NAMEonly(17) 18. ^NAMEonly(18) 19. ^NAMEonly(19) 20. ^NAMEonly(20) 21. ^NAMEonly(21) 22. ^NAMEonly(22) 23. ^NAMEonly(23) 24. ^NAMEonly(24) 25. ^NAMEonly(25) 26. ^NAMEonly(26) 27. ^NAMEonly(27) 28. ^NAMEonly(28) 29. ^NAMEonly(29) 30. ^NAMEonly(30) 95. Proxy respondent	IF OTHRSP = RESPON then goto CK_OTHRSP ELSEIF (BControlcard.Tunit1.Person.FNAME[Othrsp] = 999 or EMPTY) or (BControlcard.Tunit1.Person.HH_MEM[othrsp] = 2) OR (BControlcard.Tunit1.Person.MEMBSTAT[othrsp] = 1, 3 or 5) OR (BControlcard.Tunit1.Person.PERSTAT[othrsp] = 7, 8 or 99) then goto CK2_OTHRSP ELSEIF 0 is selected with other answer list options then goto CK3_OTHRSP ELSE goto USERECS
BACK	USERECS	USERECS	◆ In this interview, how often did the respondent consult records? 1. Always or almost always 2. Most of the time 3. Occasionally or used at least one record 4. Never, no records used	1-3: Goto RSECTN 4: IF (INTNMBR = 4 or HOMEFILE8500 = 1) then goto INFOBOOK ELSE goto HOMEFILE

BACK	RSECTN	RSECTN	◆ Which of these sections did the respondent(s) use bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Section 1 - General Housing Characteristics 2. Section 2 - Rented Living Quarters 3. Section 3 - Owned Living Quarters & Other Owned Real Estate 4. Section 4 - Utilities and Fuels 5. Section 5 - Home Improvement, Repairs, and Home Services 6. Section 6 - Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items 7. Section 7 - Household Item Repairs, Service Contracts, and Extended Warranties 8. Section 8 - Home Furnishings and Related Household Items 9. Section 9 - Rented and Leased Vehicles 10. Section 10 - Owned Vehicles 11. Section 11 - Transportation 12. Section 12 - Health Insurance 13. Section 13 - Medical and Health Expenses 14. Section 14 - Insurance Other than Health 15. Section 15 - Family Care and Education 16. Section 16 - Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses 17. Section 17 - Trips and Vacations 18. Section 18 - Clothing and Clothing Services 19. Section 19 - Miscellaneous Expenses 20. Section 20 - Expense Patterns for Selected Services and Goods 21. Section 21 - Work Experience and Income 22. Section 22 - Assets and Liabilities	IF INTNMBR = 4 or HOMEFILE8500 = 1 then goto INFOBOOK ELSE goto HOMEFILE
BACK	HOMEFILE	HOMEFILE	◆ Did you give the respondent a Home File this quarter? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto INFOBOOK

BACK	INFOBOOK	INFOBOOK	◆ In the interview, how often did the respondent consult the information booklet? ◆ If reading the book to the respondent, enter 5. 1. Almost always (90% of the time or more) 2. Most of the time (50% to 89% of the time) 3. Occasionally (10% to 49% of the time) 4. Never or almost never (less than 10% of the time) 5. The respondent did not have access to the information booklet.	Goto LANGUAGE
BACK	LANGUAGE	LANGUAGE	◆ In what language was the interview conducted? 1. English 2. Spanish 3. Other - specify	1,2: Goto VERIFY_INFO 3: Goto LANG_SP
BACK	LANG_SP	LANG_SP	◆ Specify	Goto VERIFY_INFO
BACK	VERIFY_INFO	VERIFY_INFO	◆ Verify/change any of the information listed below Phone number: ((area)) (phone number) (Extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Second phone: (2nd phone number) (2nd phone extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Email address: (Email address) Best time to call : (Bestime code description) Specific best time: (best time specify) No Sunday: ((No Sunday Interview/Sunday interview okay)) 1. Enter 1 to Continue 2. Change something	1: Goto DONE 2: Goto V_CHGWHAT

Back	V_CHGWHAT	V_CHGWHAT	◆ What would you like to update? Enter all that apply, separate with commas Phone number: ((area)) (phone number) (Extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Second phone: (2nd phone number) (2nd phone extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Email address: (Email address) Best time to call : (Bestime code description) Specific best time: (best time specify) No Sunday: ((No Sunday Interview/Sunday interview okay)) 1. Primary phone 2. Secondary phone 3. E-mail address 4. Best time to call 5. No Sunday	1: Goto V_PHONE 2: Goto V_PHONE2 3: Goto V_EMAIL 4: Goto V_BSTTI 5: Goto V_NOSUN
BACK	V_PHONE	V_PHONE	◆ Update phone number or press enter if same Enter 0 for none.	IF entry < 10 digits and entry <> 0 then goto CK_VPHONE ELSEIF V_PHONE = 0 or EMPTY then If 2 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_PHONE2 Elseif 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL Elseif 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI Elseif 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN Else goto DONE ELSE goto V_PHTYP1

Back	V_PHTYP1	V_PHTYP1	◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number? 1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell	IF 2 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_PHONE2 ELSEIF 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL ELSEIF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN ELSE goto DONE
Back	V_PHONE2	V_PHONE2	◆ Update second phone or press enter if same Enter 0 for none	IF entry less than 10 digits and <> 0 and <> EMPTY then goto CK_VPHONE2 ELSEIF V_PHONE2 = 0 or EMPTY then if 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL Elseif 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI Elseif 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN Else goto DONE ELSE goto V_PHTYP2
Back	V_PHTYP2	V_PHTYP2	◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number? 1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell	IF 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL ELSEIF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN ELSE goto DONE

Back	V_EMAIL	V_EMAIL	◆ Enter E-Mail or press enter if Same	IF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN ELSE goto DONE
Back	V_BSTTI	V_BSTTI	◆ Best time to contact 1. Morning (9am-12noon) 2. Noon/lunchtime (11am-1pm) 3. Afternoon (12noon-4pm) 4. Suppertime/early evening/dinnertime(4pm-7pm) 5. Evening (6pm-9pm) 6. Anytime (9am-9pm) 7. Late evening/night (7pm-9pm) 8. Daytime (9am-4pm) 9. After 5pm	Goto V_BSTTI2
BACK	V_BSTTI2	V_BSTTI2	◆ Enter specific best time to contact	IF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN ELSE goto DONE
BACK	V_NOSUN	V_NOSUN	**Would a Sunday interview be acceptable?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto DONE
BACK		DONE		Goto SET_REINT
BACK		SET_REINT		Exit Instrument
BACK		TYPEREC1		
BACK		TYPEREC2		
BACK		TYPEREC3		
BACK		TYPEREC4		
BACK		TYPEREC5		
BACK		TYPEREC6		
BACK		TYPEREC7		
BACK		TYPEREC8		
BACK		TYPEREC9		
		MOSTINT		
		INTMETH		
		RECSECT		
		BOOK		
		Language_CP		

		CARI_LanguageFlag		
BACK		FINCONDT		
BACK		FINFRCDE		
CHI	CTATEMPT	CTATEMPT	◆ **CONTACT HISTORY INSTRUMENT** ◆ **Describe this contact attempt.** 1. Personal visit 2. Telephone (outgoing) 3. Telephone (incoming) 4. Not attempting contact 6. Text or Email	1-3,6: Goto TIMEOFCT 4: Goto NOATTEMPT
CHI	TIMEOFCT	TIMEOFCT	◆ TIME OF CONTACT ◆ **Are you entering the Contact History Instrument at the time of a contact attempt?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF CTATEMPT = 6 then goto TEXTEMAIL ELSE goto CASECONTACT 2: Goto FR_DATE
CHI	FR_DATE	FR_DATE	◆ **DATE OF CONTACT** ◆ Enter the date of the contact attempt in MM/DD/YYYY format	Goto FRTIME
CHI	FRTIME	FRTIME	◆ **TIME OF CONTACT** ◆ Enter the time of the contact attempt in HH:MM am/pm format	IF CTATEMPT = 6 then goto TEXTEMAIL ELSE goto CASECONTACT
CHI	NOATTEMPT	NOATTEMPT	◆ NOT ATTEMPTING CONTACT ◆ What were you doing? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Reviewing or changing case information 2. Readying case for transmission 3. Locating activities (canvassing, management or government office, FastData, LiMA, etc.) 4. Verification of Type B/C 5. Opened case/ CHI by mistake 99. Other - specify	1-6: Exit CHI 99: Goto SPECNOATTEMPT
CHI	SPECNOATTEMPT	SPECNOATTEMPT	◆ OTHER NOT ATTEMPTING CONTACT ◆ Specify other activities you were doing	Exit CHI

CHI	CASECONTACT	CASECONTACT	◆ **CONTACT OR NONCONTACT** ◆ Select the category that best describes this attempt. 1. Contact with sample unit member 2. Contact with NON-SAMPLE unit member 3. Noncontact	1: Goto CTTYPE 2,3: IF CTATEMPT = 1 then goto NCTPER ELSE goto NCTTEL
CHI	CTTYPE	CTTYPE	◆ CONTACT ◆ Select the category that best describes this contact attempt. 1. Completed Case (Interview, Sufficient Partial, Type A/B/C/D, Vacant Interview, Temp Occupied Interview) - Ready to Transmit 2. Partial interview - follow-up required 3. Unable to conduct interview	1: Goto RSPNDENT 2,3: Goto NONINTER
CHI	NONINTER	NONINTER	◆ PARTIAL INTERVIEW OR UNABLE TO CONDUCT INTERVIEW ◆ Select the categories that describe why you were not able to conduct or complete the interview during this contact attempt. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Eligible person not available 2. Inconvenient time 3. Respondent is reluctant 4. Language problem - specify 5. Health problem 6. Successful paper questionnaire placement / pick-up 99. Other - specify	1-3,5,6: Goto RSPNDENT 4: Goto cLANGUAGE 99: Goto CTOTHER
CHI	CTOTHER	CTOTHER	◆ OTHER SPECIFY - PARTIAL INTERVIEW OR UNABLE TO CONDUCT INTERVIEW ◆ Specify the reason for not completing the interview during this contact attempt.	Goto RSPNDENT

CHI	cLANGUAGE	cLANGUAGE	◆ LANGUAGE ◆ Select the categories that describe this language situation. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Specify language or dialect 2. No household member able to translate 3. Contact RO/FS about language problem 4. Unable to find translator 5. No time left to find translator	IF 1 is selected then goto LANGLIST ELSE goto RSPNDENT
CHI	LANGLIST	LANGLIST	◆ LANGUAGE LIST ◆ Specify language or dialect. 11. Spanish 12. Arabic 13. Chinese 14. French 15. German 16. Greek 17. Italian 18. Japanese 19. Korean 20. Polish 21. Portuguese 22. Russian 23. Tagalog 24. Urdu 25. Vietnamese 97. Other problem - hard of hearing 98. Unknown language 99. Other	11-25, 97, 98: Goto RSPNDENT 99: Goto SPECLANG
CHI	SPECLANG	SPECLANG	◆ SPECIFY LANGUAGE OR DIALECT.	Goto RSPNDENT
CHI	TEXTEMAIL	TEXTEMAIL	◆ TEXT MESSAGE OR EMAIL ◆ **Select the type of Text or Email message:** 1. Outgoing text 2. Outgoing email 3. Incoming text 4. Incoming email	1,2: Goto TEXTEMAILOUT 3,4: Goto TEXTEMAILIN

CHI	TEXTEMAILOUT	TEXTEMAILOUT	◆ OUTGOING TEXT MESSAGE OR EMAIL ◆ **What was the purpose of the Outgoing Text / EMail message?** ◆ **Enter all that apply, separate with commas.** 1. Appointment reminder / Confirmation 2. Request appointment 3. Provide requested information / Links 4. Reminder for a returning case 5. Text / Email non-response 6. Text / Email not valid 7. Other	IF 7 is selected then goto TEXTEMAILOUT_OTH All others goto RSPNDENT
CHI	TEXTEMAILOUT_OTH	TEXTEMAILOUT_OTH	◆ OUTGOING TEXT MESSAGE OR EMAIL SPECIFY ◆ **Specify the purpose of the Outgoing Text / Email message.**	Goto RSPNDENT
CHI	TEXTEMAILIN	TEXTEMAILIN	◆ I**NCOMING TEXT MESSAGE OR EMAIL** ◆ **What was the purpose of the Incoming Text / Email message?** ◆ **Enter all that apply, separate with commas.** 1. Schedule appointment 2. Responding to Call / Email / Text / Letter 3. Refused 4. Asked for no additional texts or emails 5. Asked question or requested more information 6. Other	IF 6 is selected then goto TEXTEMAILIN_OTH ELSE goto TEXTMAILSENDER
CHI	TEXTEMAILIN_OTH	TEXTEMAILIN_OTH	◆ INCOMING TEXT MESSAGE OR EMAIL SPECIFY ◆ **Specify the purpose of the Incoming Text / Email message.**	Goto TEXMAILSENDER
CHI	TEXTMAILSENDER	TEXTMAILSENDER	◆ INCOMING TEXT MESSAGE OR EMAIL ◆ **Who sent the Text or Email message?** 1. Sample unit member / Respondent 2. Non-Sample unit member / Proxy	Goto RSPNDENT

CHI	RSPNDENT	RSPNDENT	◆ CONCERN / BEHAVIOR / RELUCTANCE ◆ Select the categories that describe respondent concerns, behaviors, or reluctance during this contact attempt. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Not interested 2. Too busy 3. Interview takes too much time 4. Scheduling difficulties 5. Survey is voluntary 6. Privacy concerns 7. Local / State / Federal government concerns 8. Asks questions about the survey 9. Hang-up / slams door on FR 10. Hostile or threatens FR 11. Family issues (death, illness, block participation in survey) 12. Gave that information last time 13. Asked too many personal questions last time 14. Too many interviews 15. Intends to quit survey 98. No concerns 99. Other - specify	IF 99 is selected then goto RSPNDOTH ELSE goto STRATEGS
CHI	RSPNDOTH	RSPNDOTH	◆ OTHER CONCERNS/BEHAVIORS/RELUCTANCE ◆ Specify other concerns/behaviors/reluctance during this contact attempt.	Goto STRATEGS
CHI	NCTTEL	NCTTEL	◆ CONTACT-NONCONTACT / TELEPHONE ◆ **Select the categories that describe this telephone contact/noncontact.** ◆ **Enter all that apply, separate with commas.** 1. Got answering machine/voicemail 2. Ring, no answer 3. Busy Signal 4. Disconnected 5. Wrong number 6. Spoke with ineligible person 7. Respondent left message (voicemail, text message, etc.) 99. Other - specify	IF 99 is selected then goto NCTTELOT ELSE goto STRATEGS

CHI	NCTTELOT	NCTTELOT	◆ OTHER Noncontact Telephone Attempt Category ◆ **Specify the details about this telephone noncontact.**	Goto STRATEGS
CHI	NCTPER	NCTPER	◆ CONTACT-NONCONTACT / PERSONAL VISIT ◆ **Select the categories that describe this personal visit contact/noncontact.** ◆ **Enter all that apply, separate with commas.** 1. No one home / No eligible person home 2. No one home - pervious note / letter taken 3. Household does not answer door - - evidence someone is home 4. Observe HH from vehicle 5. Unable to reach / locked gate / buzzer entry 6. Address does not exist / unable to locate 7. On vacation, away from home / at second home 8. Spoke with neighbor 9. Building management / doorman contact 10. Completed case (Type B/C, Vacant interview, or Temporarily Occupied Interview) 99. Other - specify	IF 99 is selected then goto NCTPEROT ELSE goto STRATEGS
CHI	NCTPEROT	NCTPEROT	◆ OTHER Noncontact Personal Visit Category ◆ **Specify the details about this personal visit noncontact.**	Goto STRATEGS

CHI	STRATEGS	STRATEGS	◆ STRATEGIES USED ON THIS CONTACT ATTEMPT ◆ **Select the categories that describe the strategies used on this contact attempt.** ◆ **Enter all that apply, separate with commas.** 1. Advance letter given 2. Scheduled appointment 3. Left note / appointment card 4. Left promotional packet / informational brochure 5. Called household 6. Left message on answering machine/voicemail 7. Waited for respondent 8. Checked with neighbors 9. Contacted other family members 10. Contacted property manager doorman 11. Offered incentive 98. No Strategies 99. Other - specify	IF 99 is selected then goto STRATOTH ELSE exit CHI
CHI	STRATOTH	STRATOTH	◆ OTHER STRATEGY ◆ **Specify the strategy used on this contact attempt.**	Exit CHI
CHI		CTRLNUM	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****	
CHI		INTPERIOD		
CHI		INTNMBR		
CHI		CALLDATE		
CHI		CALLMNTH		
CHI		CALLDAY		
CHI		CALLYEAR		
CHI		CALLTIME		
CHI		FRMNTH		
CHI		FRDAY		
CHI		FRYEAR		
CHI		NOATTEMPT_1	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****	
CHI		NOATTEMPT_2	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****	
CHI		NOATTEMPT_3	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****	
CHI		NOATTEMPT_4	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****	
CHI		NOATTEMPT_5	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****	
CHI		NOATTEMPT_6	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****	

CHI	NOATTEMPT_99	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NONINTER_1	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NONINTER_2	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NONINTER_3	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NONINTER_4	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NONINTER_5	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NONINTER_6	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NONINTER_99	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	cLANGUAGE_1	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	cLANGUAGE_2	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	cLANGUAGE_3	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	cLANGUAGE_4	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	cLANGUAGE_5	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	RSPNDENT_1	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	RSPNDENT_2	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	RSPNDENT_3	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	RSPNDENT_4	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	RSPNDENT_5	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	RSPNDENT_6	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	RSPNDENT_7	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	RSPNDENT_8	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	RSPNDENT_9	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	RSPNDENT_10	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	RSPNDENT_11	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	RSPNDENT_12	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	RSPNDENT_13	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	RSPNDENT_14	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	RSPNDENT_15	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****

CHI	RSPNDENT_98	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	RSPNDENT_99	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NCTTEL_1	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NCTTEL_2	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NCTTEL_3	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NCTTEL_4	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NCTTEL_5	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NCTTEL_6	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NCTTEL_7	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NCTTEL_99	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NCTPER_1	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NCTPER_2	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NCTPER_3	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NCTPER_4	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NCTPER_5	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NCTPER_6	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NCTPER_7	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NCTPER_8	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NCTPER_9	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NCTPER_10	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	NCTPER_99	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	STRATEGS_1	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	STRATEGS_2	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	STRATEGS_3	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	STRATEGS_4	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	STRATEGS_5	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	STRATEGS_6	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	STRATEGS_7	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	STRATEGS_8	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	STRATEGS_9	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	STRATEGS_10	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	STRATEGS_11	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****

CHI	STRATEGS_12	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	STRATEGS_98	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	STRATEGS_99	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	ACTCODE	
CHI	FINALOUTCOME	
CHI	LAUNCH	
CHI	OUTCOME	
CHI	TIMER	
CHI	VISITDATE	
CHI	JBID	
CHI	TEXTEMAILOUT_1	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	TEXTEMAILOUT_2	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	TEXTEMAILOUT_3	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	TEXTEMAILOUT_4	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	TEXTEMAILOUT_5	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	TEXTEMAILOUT_6	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	TEXTEMAILOUT_99	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	TEXTEMAILIN_1	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	TEXTEMAILIN_2	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	TEXTEMAILIN_3	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	TEXTEMAILIN_4	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	TEXTEMAILIN_5	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	TEXTEMAILIN_99	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
	BACK	
	BACK_ORG	
	CONTROL	
	CTRL_ORG	
	COVERAGE	
	CVRG_ORG	
	FRONT	

FRNT_ORG
SECT_01
S01_ORG
SECT_02
S02_ORG
SECT_03
S03_ORG
SECT_04
S04_ORG
SECT_05
S05_ORG
SECT_06
S06_ORG
SECT_07
S07_ORG
SECT_08
S08_ORG
SECT_09
S09_ORG
SECT_10
S10_ORG
SECT_11
S11_ORG
SECT_12
S12_ORG
SECT_13
S13_ORG
SECT_14
S14_ORG
SECT_15
S15_ORG
SECT_16
S16_ORG
SECT_17
S17_ORG
SECT_18
S18_ORG
SECT_19
S19_ORG
SECT_20

	S20_ORG	
	SECT_20C	
	S20C_ORG	
	SECT_21	
	S21_ORG	
	SECT_22	
	S22_ORG	
	TOT_TIME	
	TOT_ORG	
	OUTCOME	
	BLSNAME	
	CAPIRECT	
	FLDNOTE	
	FULLNAME	
	INSTNME	
	INSTNOTE	
	OUTCOME	
	BLSOUT	
	CAPIIN	
	MCDOUT	
	RAWDATA	
	RAWDATA1	
	RAWDATA2	
	memname	
FRONT	CTRLNO	**** Created in Post Processing ****
BACK	NUMHOUSE	
BACK	NROSIZE	
MCD	HNO	
MCD	HNOSUF	
MCD	STRNAME	
MCD	UNITDES	
MCD	GQUNITINFO	
MCD	NONCITYADD	
MCD	PHYSDES	
MCD	PO	
MCD	ST	
MCD	ZIP5	
MCD	ZIP4	
MCD	BLDGNAME	
MCD	MHNO	

MCD	MHNOSUF
MCD	MSTRNAME
MCD	MUNITDES
MCD	MGQUNITINF O
MCD	MNONCITYA DD
MCD	MPO
MCD	MST
MCD	MZIP5
MCD	MZIP4
FRONT	PHONENUM
FRONT	EXTN
FRONT	PHONETYP
BACK	PHONENUM2
BACK	EXTN2
BACK	PHONETYP2
BACK	EMAILADDR ESS
FRONT	MARK
FRONT	MARKTWO
FRONT	REASSG
FRONT	CONREF
FRONT	INSTVER
FRONT	OUTCOME
FRONT	FIRCODT
FRONT	FIRFRCDE
FRONT	SITE
FRONT	INTNMBR
FRONT	INTPER
FRONT	POUT1
FRONT	POUT2
FRONT	POUT3
FRONT	POUT4
FRONT	PSU
FRONT	SAMP_DES
FRONT	HH_NUM
FRONT	GQTYPE
FRONT	USERID
COVER AGE	TOTAL_CU
FRONT	SECTCOMP

BACK	SECTNO	
	RESPLINE	
	RESPNAME	
BACK	BESTTIME	
BACK	BESTTIM2	
BACK	NOSUNDAY	
COVERAGE	CP1PHON	
COVERAGE	CP1EXT	
COVERAGE	CP1TYPE	
COVERAGE	CP1ZP5	
COVERAGE	CP1ZP4	
FRONT	SSFTEAMCODE	
FRONT	FSTEAMCODE	
FRONT	POPGRP	
CARI	MIXED_CONSENT_ctf	1. Yes 2. No
FRONT	QTYPE	**** Not Displayed ****
CARI	CASE_CONSENT	1. Yes 2. No
	URRAL	
	CONFLAG	
	PSUCON	
	CONCEFLAG	
	CNTYCON	